

Town of Highland Beach Notice of Public Meeting Protocol

The Town of Highland Beach is committed to serving the needs of the public while also working to ensure the safety and health of the town's staff, the community, and visitors alike.

The following information is guidance for preregistration for Zoom or telephone participation, and for viewing and providing public comments at the meeting:

ZOOM PARTICIPATION:

Online or Telephone Access – Access to the meeting will begin on the date and time of the meeting.

- To Join Meeting: All interested persons **must preregister** to participate by contacting Town Clerk Lanelda Gaskins at <u>publiccomments@highlandbeach.us</u> or by calling (561) 278-4548 no later than one (1) business day prior to the meeting date (e.g. by 4:30 P.M. on a Monday if the meeting is scheduled for that Tuesday; and by 4:30 P.M.).
- Meeting access information and instructions will be provided to those persons two hours prior to the meeting.
- The video camera display feature will only be enabled for Public Hearing Quasi-Judicial matters and during public comments only. The video camera display feature will be disabled for public use.

For additional information on using Zoom, please visit Zoom Support by click on the following link: <u>https://support.zoom.us/hc/en-us</u>.

Viewing Only - To view the meeting, preregistration is not required. The public can view the meeting on the following:

• Highland Beach TV Channel 99 online streaming on the Town's website and via Highland Beach YouTube at https://www.youtube.com/channel/UCTAGr8WCa44Y3Q2Bb6UN2mw.

PROVIDING PUBLIC COMMENT:

Persons desiring to provide public comments must do so by one of the methods listed below. Public comments will be limited to five minutes (three minutes for special Commission meeting items only) per person during the designated section of the agenda. If an interested person desires to provide written public comment, all comments must be directed to Lanelda Gaskins, Town Clerk as follows:

TO SEND COMMENTS IN ADVANCE VIA EMAIL:

- To submit public comments, click on the link https://mmportal6.teammunicode.com// to go to the Agendas and Meeting webpage. At the top of the page click on "Public Comments" to submit your comments, or
- Submit your comments to publiccomments@highlandbeach.us.
- The Town will receive such public comments no later than two (2) hours prior to the meeting. If timely received, Town staff will read the public comment at the meeting.

- Live Zoom Video Participation If attending via Zoom online, please follow Zoom instructions above. Once the meeting gets to the applicable public comment period, the host of the meeting will allow public participants (audio only) into the meeting from the waiting room, to provide live public comment.
- Live Zoom Telephone Participation If attending via Zoom by telephone, please follow the instructions above. Once the meeting gets to the appropriate public comment period, the host of the meeting will allow public participants into the meeting from the waiting room, to provide live public comment.

Should you have any questions, please feel free to contact the Town Clerk's Office at (561) 278-4548.

Page 3 of 4



TOWN HALL COMMISSION CHAMBERS

- 1. CALL TO ORDER
- 2. ROLL CALL
- 3. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE
- 4. APPROVAL OF THE AGENDA
- 5. **PUBLIC COMMENT** (limited to three (3) minutes per speaker)
- 6. APPROVAL OF MINUTES
 - <u>A.</u> May 09, 2022
- 7. UNFINISHED BUSINESS

A. None.

8. NEW BUSINESS

- A. Nomination Chairperson and Vice Chairperson to serve one-year, ending June 07, 2023
- B. Proposed Operating Budget Presentation for Fiscal Year 2023 Finance Director DiLena
- C. Presentation of Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for Fiscal Year Ending September 30, 2021

9. BOARD MEMBERS REPORT

10. ANNOUNCEMENTS

August 02, 2022 - 1:30 P.M. Town Commission Meeting

August 04, 2022 - 12:00 P.M. Town Commission Special Meeting

August 16, 2022 - 1:30 P.M. Town Commission Meeting

August 18, 2022 - 2:00 P.M. Financial Advisory Board Regular Meeting (Tentative)

11. ADJOURNMENT

Any person that decides to appeal any decision made by the Financial Advisory Board with respect to any matter considered at this meeting, such person will need to ensure that a verbatim record including testimony and evidence upon which the appeal is based. (State Law requires the above Notice. Any person desiring a verbatim transcript shall have the responsibility, at his/her own cost, to arrange for the transcript.) The Town neither provides nor prepares such record. There may be one or more Town Commissioners attending the meeting.

In accordance with the Americans with Disabilities Act (ADA), persons who need accommodation in order to attend or participate in this meeting should contact Town Hall at (561) 278-4548 within a reasonable time prior to this meeting in order to request such assistance.

File Attachments for Item:

A. May 09, 2022





TOWN OF HIGHLAND BEACH FINANCIAL ADVISORY BOARD REGULAR MEETING MINUTES

Town Hall / Commission Chambers 3614 South Ocean Boulevard Highland Beach, Florida 33487 Date: May 09, 2022 Time: 11:30 AM

1. CALL TO ORDER

Chairperson Stern called the meeting to order at 11:30 A.M.

2. ROLL CALL

Member David Goldberg Member Mitchell Pakler (Virtually) Member Peter Weiner (Virtually) Member Edward Kornfeld Member Richard Greenwald Vice Chairperson Ron Reame (Virtually) Chairperson David Stern Administrative Support Specialist Ganelle Thompson

ADDITIONAL STAFF PRESENT

Town Manager Marshall Labadie Finance Director David DiLena

3. PLEDGE OF ALLEGIANCE

The Board Members led the Pledge of Allegiance to the United States of America.

4. APPROVAL OF THE AGENDA

MOTION: Greenwald/Pakler - Moved to approve the agenda as presented, which passed unanimously 7 to 0.

5. PUBLIC COMMENT

There were no preregistered public comments.

Financial Advisory Board Regular Meeting Minutes Date: May 09, 2022



6. APPROVAL OF MINUTES

- A. January 27, 2022, Meeting Minutes
 - **MOTION:** Kornfeld/Pakler Moved to approve the Minutes of January 27, 2022, which passed unanimously 7 to 0.

7. UNFINISHED BUSINESS

None.

8. NEW BUSINESS

A. Introduction of Finance Director David DiLena

Chairperson Stern introduced Finance Director David DiLena to the Financial Advisory Board.

B. Second Quarter Financial Report - David DiLena, Finance Director

Finance Director DiLena presented the Second Quarter Financial Report.

C. Review of Fire Station Financing Proposals and Financial Advisor Evaluation

Recommendation to Town Commission of Selected Proposal

Chairperson Stern read the title of Item 8C.

Town Manager Labadie provided an overview of the Fire Station Financing Proposals and the Financial Advisor Evaluation.

John Ford of Ford & Associates Inc. was present and provided a summary of the proposals and advisor recommendations. He discussed information as it related to the fire station financing, the proposals received the proposal cost comparison as well as the selected recommendations.

MOTION: Stern/Greenwald - To go with Webster Bank if the terms do not change the original proposal. Upon roll call, Chairperson Stern (Yes), Member Greenwald (Yes), Vice-Chairperson Reame (Yes), Members Goldberg (Yes), Weiner (Yes), Pakler (Yes) Kornfeld (Yes). The motion passed 7 to 0.

9. BOARD MEMBERS REPORT

There were no Board Member reports.

Financial Advisory Board Regular Meeting Minutes Date: May 09, 2022



10. ANNOUNCEMENTS

May 10, 2022 - 1:00 P.M. Code Enforcement Board Regular Meeting (CANCELLED)

May 12, 2022 - 9:30 A.M. Planning Board Regular Meeting

May 17, 2022 - 1:30 P.M. Town Commission Meeting

May 24, 2022 - 1:30 P.M. Town Commission Special Meeting

May 30, 2022 - Town Hall Closed in Observance of Memorial Day

July 07, 2022 - 11:30 A.M. Financial Advisory Board Meeting (Budget) (Tentative)

August 18, 2022 - 11:30 A.M. Financial Advisory Board Meeting (Healthcare) (Tentative)

Chairperson Stern read the announcements into the record.

MOTION: Reame/Goldberg- Moved to approve July 07, 2022, and August 18, 2022, proposed meeting dates which passed unanimously 7 to 0.

11. ADJOURNMENT

The meeting adjourned at 12:35 P.M.

APPROVED at the ______, Financial Advisory Board Regular Meeting

ATTEST:

David Stern, Chairperson

Transcribed by: Ganelle Thompson

Ganelle Thompson, Administrative Support Specialist Date

Disclaimer: Effective May 19, 2020, per Resolution No. 20-008, all meeting minutes are transcribed as a brief summary reflecting the event of the meeting. Verbatim audio/video of this meeting can be found on the town's Media Archives & Minutes webpage: <u>https://highlandbeach-fl.municodemeetings.com/</u>.

File Attachments for Item:

A. Nomination Chairperson and Vice Chairperson to serve one-year, ending June 07, 2023



TOWN OF HIGHLAND BEACH AGENDA MEMORANDUM

MEETING TYPE:	Financial Advisory Board Regular Meeting
MEETING DATE	07/07/2022
SUBMITTED BY:	Lanelda Gaskins, Town Clerk's Office
SUBJECT:	Nomination Chairperson and Vice Chairperson to serve for one-year, ending June 07, 2023

SUMMARY:

On July 08, 2021, Mr. David Stern was nominated as the Chairperson of the Financial Advisory Board and has served in the capacity for one year, ending June 09, 2022. Additionally, the board does not currently have a Vice Chairperson, as the former Vice Chairperson resigned from the position. Therefore, this matter is being brought before the Board for discussion and nomination to fill both vacant positions for one-year terms, with both terms ending on June 07, 2023.

According to Resolution No. 19-029 R, - Advisory Board and Committees Appointment Process Policy, Section 9, it should be common practice that no member shall serve as chair until he or she have served for one full year on the advisory board unless no existing member is willing to serve as chairperson or vice chairperson.

FISCAL IMPACT:

None.

ATTACHMENTS:

Board Members List

RECOMMENDATION:

Staff recommend nominations for a Chairperson and a Vice Chairperson to serve for one-year terms, ending on June 07, 2023.

TOWN OF HIGHLAND BEACH Town Commissioners Advisory Board Members

Contact Information

Date Term End April 30, 2025 4/30/2022 and Unexpired 4/30/2023 4/30/2024 4/30/2023 4/30/2024 4/30/2024 4/30/2024 Appointment Reappointed Reappointed Reappointed 1/18/2022 6/15/2021 6/15/2021 6/15/2021 8/4/2020 6/15/2021 6/15/2021 Date of Regular Meetings held Quarterly - January, April, July & October (as needed) Peterweiner912@gmail.com ragreenwald@bellsouth.net Davegoldberg3@gmail.com rreame@outlook.com Edkorn44@gmail.com distern1043@aol.com **Email Addresses** Mpakler@aol.com FINANCIAL ADVISORY BOARD 4th Thursday at 3:00 PM 561-271-4965 248-705-6970 561-212-6708 781-400-4413 412-848-4841 561-702-3655 561-894-8551 Numbers Cellular 561-330-8349 561-276-4666 Numbers Home None None None None None 2901 S. Ocean Blvd. Apt. #804 3912 S. Ocean Blvd. Apt. #809 4748 S. Ocean Blvd. Apt. #9B Sub Div: Regency Highland Sub Div: Regency Highland 3908 S Ocean Blvd, #TH1 Sub Div: Highlands Place 4740 S Ocean Blvd, #101 Sub Div: Boca Highlands Sub Div: Boca Highlands Sub Div: Dalton Place at 4748 S Ocean Blvd, #6B Addresses 4308 Tranquility Drive Boca Highland Beach Sub Div: Bel Lido Richard Greenwald Vice Chairperson Edward Kornfeld Names David Goldberg Mitchell Pakler Ronald Reame Chairperson Peter Weiner David Stern,

Updated 4/20/2022

Page 4 of 6

Page 11

File Attachments for Item:

B. Proposed Operating Budget Presentation for Fiscal Year 2023 - Finance Director DiLena



Overview of Proposed FY 2023 Operating Budget

July 7, 2022





FY 2023 Preliminary Budget Overview

- Slight (1%) Decrease in Millage Rate proposed
 - Recognized a 10.75% increase in Taxable Value
 - Reduction in Debt Service Millage (0.0350 mills) as part of Water Rate Transition
- Budget balanced with pledged reserve funds (Fund Balance)
 - Pledged reserves in the amount of \$375,000 (Reduced from \$642,000)
- Increase in Fire-Rescue budget of \$712,832 (13% increase)
 - 4% increase from City of Delray Beach Interlocal Agreement
 - 1 Fire Chief Position
 - Design/Consulting Fees (Does not include Fire Station construction activity)
 - 1 EMS Vehicle
- Funding of salaries and benefits under Collective Bargaining Agreements
 - Assumed healthcare and related insurance increase of 7% (Preliminary)
 - FOP Union fixed increase of 3.5% (Last year of current agreement)
 - PBA Union step plan to increase range from 2% to 8.1% [depending on rank and step position](Last year of current agreement)
 - Non-Union employees 5% plus Cost of Living adjustment to Salary Table
 - Evaluation of one-time employee payment to address unsettled economic conditions



FY 2023 Preliminary Budget Overview (Cont.)

- Funding of Capital Projects
 - EMS Vehicle \$275,000
 - North & South Entry Signs \$150,000
 - Road/Bridge Repairs \$100,000
 - Rehab Lift Station #2 150,000
 - Replace VFDs for Wells, Feed and Transfer Pumps \$300,000



FY 2022 Accomplishments

Fire-Rescue Department

Contracted Architect and Construction Manager at Risk Contracted Medical Director Submitted COCPN Closed a \$5 Million, Private Bank Loan Adopted Fire Code Recruit Fire Chief Contract Audit

- Completed Water/Sewer Rate Study Update
- Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation Project
- Rehabilitate Lift Station #2 & #3
- Rehabilitate Well No. 6
- Replace Membrane Stage Turbo Pumps
- Storm Sewer Repair Bel Lido



FY 2022 Accomplishments (Cont.)

- Implemented Police Department Marine Unit
- Police Department Accreditation
- Adoption Building Recertification Ordinance & Program
- Crosswalk Overhead Lighting Project
- Adoption of Right-of-Way Ordinance
- Fund Balance Policy Update
- Recruitment of Finance Director (Finance Department Reorganization)
- Investment Policy Update



FY 2023 Strategic Projects/Initiatives

Fire-Rescue Department

Commence Construction of Fire Station Procure Station Apparatus and Equipment Recruit Fire Personnel Formalize Operational Protocols

- Marine Accessory Structures Ordinance
- Town Entry Signs
- PBA Collective Bargaining Agreement FY 2023-2026
- FOP Collective Bargaining Agreement FY 2023-2026
- Bel Lido Bridge Repairs
- Rehabilitate Well No. 8
- Replace VFDs for Water Plant
- Improve Finance/Accounting Department Accuracy, Speed & Reporting
- Human Resource/Personnel Policy and Procedures



FY 2023 Preliminary Millage Rate

➢ Proposed Total Millage Rate

3.2294 Mills

Operating Millage Unchanged – <u>3.2294 Last 4 years</u>

➢ Reduction in Debt Service Millage

From 0.3931 to 0.3581 – <u>Reduction of 0.0350</u>

0.3581 Mills

-8.9% due to transition in Water Rates

Combined Proposed Millage

3.5875 Mills



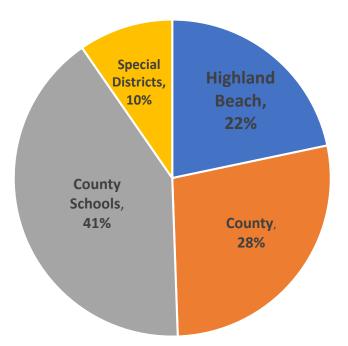
Comparison to Other Jurisdictions FY 2022 Millage Rates

1.	Town of Palm Beach	2.8966
2.	Manalapan	3.1695
3.	South Palm Beach	3.5000
4.	Highland Beach (2023)	3.5875
5.	Highland Beach (2022)	3.6225
6.	Boca Raton	3.6700
7.	Gulfstream	3.6724
8.	Highland Beach (2021)	3.7878
9.	Juno Beach	5.3800
10.	. Ocean Ridge	5.500
11.	Tequesta	6.6290
12.	. Delray Beach	6.8400
13.	North Palm Beach	7.0500



Total Millage Rate: Highland Beach Proposed FY 2023

Taxing Authority	Millage Rate
Highland Beach Operating	3.2294
Highland Beach Debt	0.3581
Palm Beach County Operating	4.7815
Palm Beach County Debt	0.0334
School Board - Local	3.248
School Board - State	3.627
SFWMD	0.1061
SFWMD - Okeechobee Basin	0.1146
SFWMD - Everglades Const.	0.0365
Children Services	0.6233
Health Care District	0.7261
Florida Inland Navigation District	0.032
Total	16.916



0



Town's Taxable Assessed Value

3,500 3,500 3,500 3,000 \$3,128 \$2,750 \$2,666 \$2,610 \$2,483 2,500 2,000 1,500 1,000 500 0 2019 2020 2021 2022 2023 **Fiscal Year**

	From Proper	rty Appraiser		
	Jun-22	Jul-22	\$ Chng	% Chng
Assessed Value	\$3,045,487,362	\$3,128,076,677	\$82,589,315	2.7%

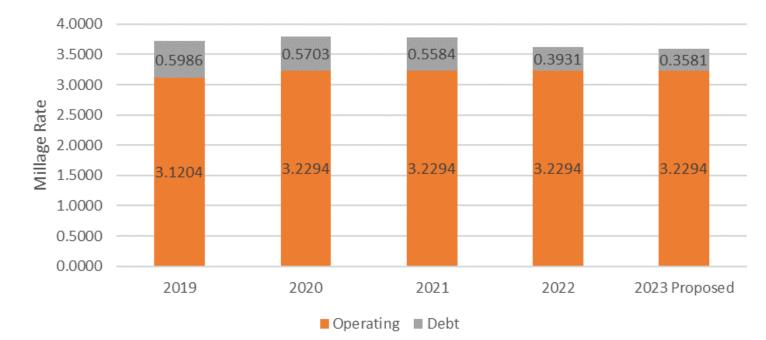
Taxable Assessed Value

- 13.75 % Change in Taxable
 Value (1 Year)
- 5.52% Average Annual Change in Taxable Value (5 Years)
- 6.01% Average Annual Change in Taxable Value (10 Years)
- Increase in assessed value by 2.7% from June to July



Town's Proposed Tax Rate

Combined Milage Rate

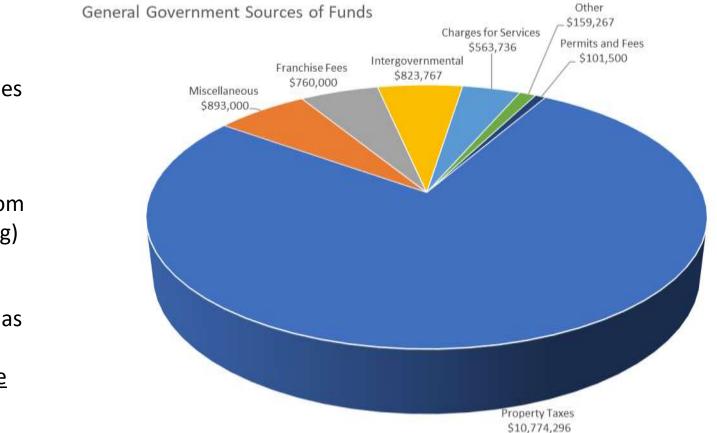


 Total Millage Rate Change of -1.0% as compared to prior year

11



Preliminary FY2023 General Fund Revenues



Page 24

- Ad Valorem (Property Tax) continues to represent over 77% of General Revenues.
- Miscellaneous revenues are administrative reimbursements from other funds (Water, Sewer, Building) to cover shared expenditures.
- Intergovernmental revenues are shared revenues from the State (Gas Tax, Sales Tax, etc.).
- <u>No need for a pledge from Reserve</u> <u>funds.</u>



Preliminary FY2023 General Fund Revenues (Cont.)

- Property Taxes (Ad Valorem) increased.
- Estimated increase in Intergovernmental (Shared) Revenues based on the overall health of the Florida economy.
- Permits and Fees continue to strengthen.
- No pledge from Reserve to fund
- Other revenue sources based on actual data through April 2022.
- Overall estimated 6.3% increase in General Fund Revenues.

	FY2022			В	udget to	Budget to
	Amended	Ρ	reliminary	E	Budget \$	Budget %
Revenue Source	Budget	FY2	2023 Budget		Change	Chng
Property Taxes	\$ 9,580,365	\$	10,774,296	\$	1,193,931	12.5%
Intergovernmental	717,900		823,767		105,867	14.7%
Franchise Fees	750,000		760,000		10,000	1.3%
Permits and Fees	50,000		101,500		51,500	103.0%
Charges for Services	540,000		563,736		23,736	4.4%
Fines & Forfeitures	10,700		6,500		(4,200)	- <mark>39</mark> .3%
Interest Income	82,500		79,767		(2,733)	-3.3%
Rents & Leases	67,000		73,000		6,000	9.0%
Miscellaneous	802,000		893,000		91,000	11.3%
From Reserve	642,908		-		(642,908)	-100.0%
Total	\$ 13,243,373	\$	14,075,566	\$	832,193	6.3%

13

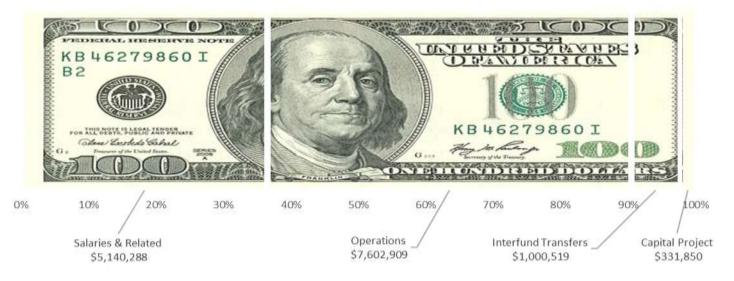


Preliminary FY2023 General Fund Expenditures

- Salaries & Related represent approximately 37% of the total budget. The estimated increase in budget is based on full staffing levels (4 additional FTEs) plus an anticipated merit increase and increase in healthcare costs.
- Operating expenditures represent approximately 54% of the total budget.
- Capital Projects include the anticipated purchase of a Fire Rescue vehicle at \$275K
- Decrease in Interfund Transfers (from Water Fund) due to reduction in DS Millage.
- Overall increase in General Fund Expenditures of 5.6%.

Expenditure by Category	FY2022 Amended Budget	Preliminary FY2023 Budget	Budget to Budget \$ Change	Budget to Budget % Chng
Salaries & Related	\$ 4,308,337	\$ 5,140,288	831,951	19.3%
Operations	7,660,501	7,602,909	(57,592)	-0.8%
Capital Project	267,436	331,850	64,414	24.1%
Interfund Transfers	1,094,445	1,000,519	(93,926)	-8.6%
	\$ 13,330,719	\$ 14,075,566	744,847	5.6%

General Government Uses of Funds



Page 26



Preliminary FY2023 General Fund Expenditures (Cont.)

- Created a new Shared Support Services Department to track general governmental shared services between departments and funds. Shifted staff from Town Manager and added 1 new position. Shifted communication, network, and other IT-related costs from other departments into Shared Support Services Department.
- Fire Rescue fund increase includes new Fire Chief position and related benefits and increases in Fire Rescue contract with City of Delray Beach.
- Increase 1 new staff position within the Public Works Department.

	FY2022 Amended	Preliminary	Budget to Budget \$	Budget to Budget %
Expenditure by Department	Budget	FY2023 Budget	Change	Chng
TOWN COMMISSION	\$ 197,525	\$ 190,367	\$ (7,158)	-3.6%
TOWN MANAGER	642,250	544,887	(97,363)	15.2%
TOWN CLERK	480,216	414,457	(65,759)	13.7%
FINANCE	569,333	600,142	30,809	5.4%
LEGAL COUNSEL	185,000	200,000	15,000	8.1%
PUBLIC WORKS	324,913	376,208	51,295	15.8%
POST OFFICE	132,050	149,186	17,136	13. 0%
SHARED SUPPORT SERVICES	443,690	613,668	169,978	38.3%
POLICE DEPARTMENT	2,897,992	2,890,131	(7,861)	-0.3%
FIRE RESCUE	5,425,325	6,138,157	712,832	13.1%
SOLID WASTE	488,180	492,235	4,055	0.8%
LIBRARY	424,800	440,609	15,809	3.7%
INTERFUND TRANSFERS	1,094,445	1,000,519	(93,926)	8.6%
RESERVE FOR CONTINGENCY	25,000	25,000	-	0.0%
Total	\$ 13,330,719	\$ 14,075,566	744,847	5.6%



Preliminary FY2023 General Fund Balance

- Based on the proposed budget for FY2023, with no required pledge from Reserves, our Fund Balance will continue to remain healthy.
- The reduction in unassigned Fund Balance is based on the Fund Balance Policy which fixes Budgeted Stabilization and Disaster Recovery at a fixed 16.7% of General Fund Expenditures.

	1	9/30/2021	Projection 9/30/2022	Projection 9/30/2023
General Fund	\$	10,489,197	\$ 10,360,415	\$ 10,360,415
\$ Change			(128,782)	-
% Change			-1.2%	0.0%
Fund Balance Policy				
Budget Stabilization	\$	1,876,357	\$ 2,059,682	\$ 2,350,620
Disaster Recovery		1,876,357	2,059,682	2,350,620
Fire Rescue		4,000,000	4,000,000	3,625,000
Unassigned		2,736,483	2,241,051	2,034,176
Total	\$	10,489,197	\$ 10,360,415	\$ 10,360,415

Fund Balance/Equity/Unrestricted Net Positions

Page 28



Preliminary FY2023 Discretionary Sales Surtax Fund

- Preliminary projections indicate an increase in Discretionary Sales Tax revenue from the State of Florida.
- Shifting Discretionary Sales Tax capital projects from FY2022 into FY2023 (Town Entry Signs) \$150K.
- Road/Bridge Repairs \$100K.

				Preliminary	E	Budget to	Budget to
	FY202	2 Amended	FY2022	FY2023		Budget \$	Budget %
Revenue Source		Budget	Projection	Budget		Change	Chng
Intergovernmental	\$	225,000	\$ 276,812	\$ 275,000	\$	50,000	22.2%
Interest Income		-	-	-		-	0.0%
From Reserve		300,000	-	155,000		(145,000)	-48.3 <mark>%</mark>
Total	\$	525,000	\$ 276,812	\$ 430,000	\$	(95,000)	-1 <mark>8.1</mark> %

Expenditure by Category	FY2()22 Amended Budget	_	Y2022 ojection	F١	liminary 72023 udget	Βι	dget to Idget \$ hange	Budget to Budget % Chng	
Salaries & Related	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	\$	-	0.0%	
Operations		-		-		-		-	0.0%	
Capital Project		595,119		324,530	4	430,000		(165,119)	-27.7%	
Total	\$	595,119	\$	324,530	\$ 4	430,000	\$	(165,119)	-27.7%	
Canceled/Reduced/Move	Forwa	rd Projects	\$	↓ 270,589						



Preliminary FY 2023 Capital Projects

Fund	Project Name	Est. Cost	Status	Funding Source	2022	2023
Discret. Sales Surtax	Office Renovation in Town Hall for Fire & HR	\$50,365	Complete	Infrastructure Sales Tax/FB	59,895	
Discret. Sales Surtax	North & South Entry Signs	\$150,000	Moved Forward	Infrastructure Sales Tax/FB		150,000
Discret. Sales Surtax	Road/Bridge Repairs	\$100,000	New	Infrastructure Sales Tax/FB		100,000
Discret. Sales Surtax	Upgrade Library Conf. Room	\$10,000	New	Infrastructure Sales Tax/FB		10,000
Discret. Sales Surtax	Upgrade Town Hall Security	\$15,000	New	Infrastructure Sales Tax/FB		15,000
Discret. Sales Surtax	IT/Computers Upgrade	\$25,000	New	Infrastructure Sales Tax/FB		25,000
Discret. Sales Surtax	Replace North Side Chain Link Fence	\$25,000	Canceled	Infrastructure Sales Tax/FB		
Discret. Sales Surtax	Replace Town Benches and Garbage Cans	\$30,000	To be Completed	Infrastructure Sales Tax/FB	30,000	
Discret. Sales Surtax	Two Police Vehicles	\$96,115	Complete	Infrastructure Sales Tax/FB	96,115	54,000
Discret. Sales Surtax	Vehicle for Fire Recue Chief	\$47,520	To be Completed	Infrastructure Sales Tax/FB	47,520	
Discret. Sales Surtax	Axon Police Body Cameras	\$46,000	Complete	Infrastructure Sales Tax/FB	46,000	46,000
Discret. Sales Surtax	Police Tasers	\$45,000	Complete	Infrastructure Sales Tax/FB	45,000	
Discret. Sales Surtax	New Acs	\$30,000	New	Infrastructure Sales Tax/FB		30,000
Discret. Sales Surtax	UV Protection for Town Hall A/C System	\$35,000	Canceled	Infrastructure Sales Tax/FB	-	
	Total Discretionary Sales Surtax Projects				\$ 324,530	\$ 430,000

Page 30

18



Preliminary FY2023 Discretionary Sales Tax Fund Balance

•	Based on the proposed budget
	for FY2023, certain projects
	were pushed forward from
	FY2022 to FY2023.

		Projection	Projection
	9/30/2021	9/30/2022	9/30/2023
Discretionary ST Fund	392,530	345,466	190,466
\$ Change		(47,064)	(155,000)
% Change		-12.0%	-44.9%

Fund Balance/Equity/Unrestricted Net Positions



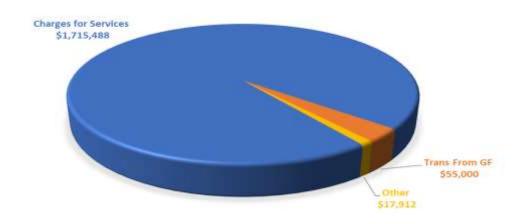
19



Preliminary FY2023 Building Department (Revenues)

- Charges for Services represent over 96% of the total revenue associated with this fund. FY2023 Preliminary Budget is based on a conservative projection of FY2022 actuals plus potential ILA revenue of \$300K.
- Transfer from General Fund represents a fixed amount of allocated labor for planning and zoning activity .
- Due to the overall health of this fund, no pledge from Reserve is anticipated.

BUILDING DEPARTMENT SOURCES OF FUNDS



Revenue Source	FY2022 Amended Budget	Preliminary FY2023 Budget	Budget to Budget \$ Change	Budget to Budget % Chng
Permits & Fees	\$1,074,000	\$1,715,488	\$ 641,488	59.7%
Interest Income	1,000	\$ 17,912	16,912	1691.2%
From Reserve	111,204	\$-	(111,204)	-100.0%
Trans From GF	55,000	\$ 55,000	-	0.0%
Total	\$1,241,204	\$1,788,400	\$ 547,196	44.1%



Preliminary FY2023 Building Department (Expenditures)

- Increase in Salaries & Related predominately driven by an increase in anticipated cost of living and related increase in benefits.
- Increase in operational cost associated with an anticipated increase in subcontracted inspection services associated with potential ILA activity.
- Minimal Capital Projects are anticipated in FY2023 primarily due to the completion of FY2021 and FY2022 Capital Projects.

	FY2022 Amended	Preliminary FY2023	Budget to Budget \$	Budget to Budget %
Expenditure by Category	Budget	Budget	Change	Chng
Salaries & Related	\$ 673,200	\$ 728,051	\$ 54,851	8.1%
Operations	514,629	1,024,349	509,720	99.0%
Capital Project	68,330	36,000	(32,330)	<mark>-</mark> 47.3%
Interfund Transfers	-	-	-	0.0%
Total	\$1,256,159	\$1,788,400	\$ 532,241	42.4%

Building Department Uses of Funds





Preliminary FY2023 Building Fund Balance

Building Fund

\$ Change

% Change

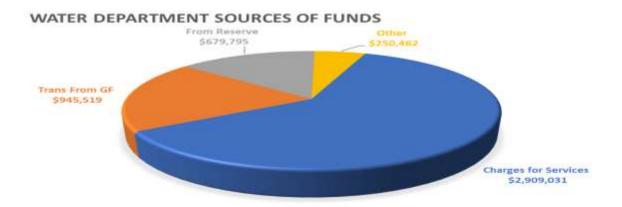
- Early projections for FY2022 indicate revenues will exceed expenditures by \$617K
- Based on the proposed budget for FY2023, revenues will equal expenditures.

Fund Balance/Equi	alance/Equity/Unrestricted Net Positions Projection Projection			
9/30/2021	9/30/2022	9/30/2023		
1,535,891	2,153,268	2,153,268		
	617,377	-		
	40.2%	0.0%		



Preliminary FY2023 Water Fund (Revenues)

- The preliminary Budget assumed a 10% rate increase as forecasted by consultant.
- Assumed no additional ARPA funds during FY2023.
- Budgeting an increase in pledged reserves in FY2023 to offset the reduction in water sales & Transfer from GF
- Transfer from GF is reduced which coincides with consultants' forecast.
- Overall increase in revenues 0.6% (primarily due to reduction in ARPA funds).

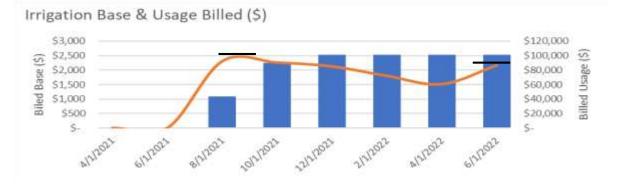


Revenue Source	FY2022 Amended Budget	Preliminary FY2023 Budget	Budget to Budget \$ Change	Budget to Budget % Chng
Charges for Services	\$ 2,668,200	\$ 2,909,031	\$ 240,831	9.0%
Interest Income	40,000	12,020	(27,980)	-70.0 <mark>%</mark>
ARPA	234,325	-	(234,325)	-100.0%
Other	223,000	222,000	(1,000)	-0.4%
From Reserve	552,665	696,237	143,572	26.0%
Trans From GF	1,039,445	945,519	(93,926)	-9.0%
Total	\$ 4,757,635	\$ 4,784,807	\$ 27,172	0.6%

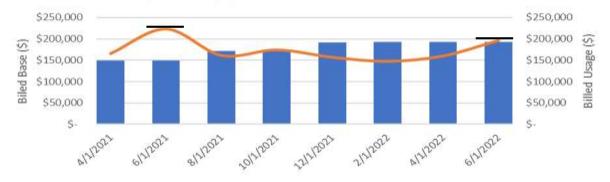


Preliminary FY2023 Water Fund (Revenue Data)

- Water Base Fees increased from the recommended rate study.
- Water Usage Fees increased, <u>yet usage</u> <u>decreased</u>. Starting to pick up, but still less than the prior year



Water Base & Usage Billed (\$)



- Irrigation Base Fees were established based on the last rate increase and remain steady.
- <u>Irrigation usage fees decreased</u>, but starting to pick up, but still less than the prior year.

24



Preliminary FY2023 Water Fund (Revenue Data)

- Water rates were adjusted and reconfigured effective April 1, 2021, to add additional tiers and an irrigation customer class. Usage rates were adjusted by 11% while base fees remained constant.
- 10% rate increase is projected for both base and usage fees.

			FY2020				4/1/2021	FY2022	FY2023
Rate Class	/ Tieı	r	Rate	Rate Class	s / Tie	er	Rate	Rate	Rate
Water Flat	te Rat	e	\$ 33.59				\$ 40.00	\$ 44.40	\$ 48.84
MF Usage	Charg	ge		All Custor	ners				
1K	to	13K	2.41	0	to	10K	2.13	2.36	2.60
14K	to	23K	2.90	10K	to	20K	2.88	3.20	3.52
24K+			5.15	20K	to	55K	4.47	4.96	5.46
				55K	to	80K	6.50	7.22	7.94
				80K+			8.50	9.44	10.38
Other				Irrigation	Cust	omers			
1K	to	19K	2.41	0	to	55K	4.47	4.96	5.46
20K	to	49K	4.18	55K	to	80K	6.50	7.22	7.94
50k+			5.15	80K+			8.50	9.44	10.38

Water Customer By Class									
Pct of									
Rate Class	Accounts	Units	Total						
Single Family Residential	383	420	9.6%						
Multi-Family Residential	76	3,849	87.6%						
Other	5	124	2.8%						
	464	4,393	100.0%						



Preliminary FY2023 Water Fund (Expenditures)

- Moderate increase in Salaries & Related (Department is fully staffed).
- Preliminary Operations budget based on FY2022 projected expenditures.
- Slight Reduction in Capital Project Expenditures.
- Level Debt Service.
- Overall decrease in expenditures of 2.9% primarily due to lower operations costs and slightly reduced Capital Projects.

	FY2022 Amended	Preliminary FY2023	Budget to Budget \$	Budget to Budget %
Expenditure by Category	Budget	Budget	Change	Chng
Salaries & Related	\$ 1,050,700	\$ 1,086,573	\$ 35,873	3.4%
Operations	1,833,122	1,720,353	(112,769)	-6 <mark>.2%</mark>
Capital Project	493,145	428,689	(64,456)	-13.1%
DS	1,549,230	1,549,192	(38)	0.0%
Interfund Transfers	-	-	-	0.0%
Total	\$ 4,926,197	\$ 4,784,807	\$ (141,390)	-2.9 <mark>%</mark>

Water Department Uses of Funds





Preliminary FY2023 Water Fund (Expenditure Data)

 Debt Service remains constant through FY2023 and reduces in FY2024 by \$369K and FY2025 by another \$369K.

\$1.80 € \$1.60					
\$1.80 \$1.60 \$1.40	_	_	-		
\$1.20		_	_		
\$1.00		_	_	_	
\$0.80		_	_	_	
\$0.60		_	_	-	_
\$0,40	_	_	_		_
\$0.20	_	_	_		_
\$0.00			and the second second		
	FY2021	FY2022	FY2023	FY2024	FY2025

Water	Fund	Debt	Service
VVULCI	i unu	PCDL	SCIVICE

	Pmts	An	nual Debt	Maturity
Loan No.	Months		Service	Date
500200	Mar & Sept	\$	198,311	Sep-30
502901	Mar & Sept		738,424	Mar-24
500210	Jun & Dec		263,473	Dec-37
500201	Mar & Sept		52,136	Sep-30
BOA	All		296,880	Feb-29
		\$	1,549,224	



Preliminary FY2023 Water Fund Balance

- Early projections for FY2022 indicate expenditures will exceed revenues by \$157,415, this amount was offset by the receipt of ARPA funds during FY2022.
- Based on the proposed budget for FY2023, expenditures will exceed revenues by \$696,237 and will need pledge reserves.

	Fund Balance/Equity/Unrestricted Net Positions						
		Projection	Projection				
	9/30/2021	9/30/2022	9/30/2023				
Water Fund	3,386,184	3,228,769	2,548,974				
\$ Change		(157,415)	(679,795)				
% Change		-4.6%	-21.1%				
Estimated Day Cash		272	194				
Fund Balance / (Oper	ating Expenses/365)						

28

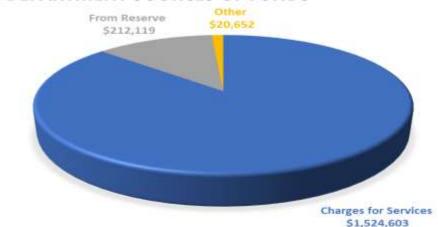


Preliminary FY2023 Sewer Fund (Revenues)

From Reserve \$212,119

SEWER DEPARTMENT SOURCES OF FUNDS

- The preliminary Budget assumed a 12% rate increase as forecasted by the consultant.
- Sewer revenue is projected to be • less than the FY2022 budget by (\$207K). Sewer cap set at 20Kgal Bimonthly and reduced water usage.
- Assumed no additional ARPA funds during FY2023.
- Budgeting a \$212K pledge from reserve to bridge the budget gap.



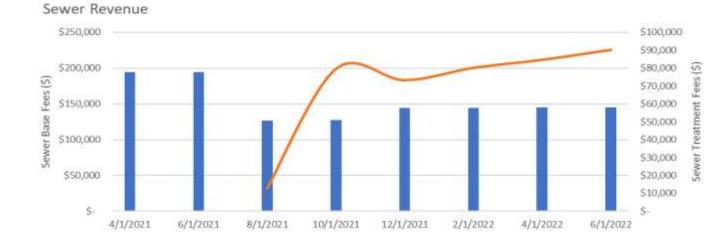
	FY2022			Pr	eliminary	В	udget to	В	udget to
	Amended		FY2022		FY2023	B	udget \$	В	udget %
Revenue Source	Budget	P	rojection		Budget		Change		Chng
Charges for Services	\$ 1,569,000	\$	1,361,253	\$	1,524,603	\$	(44,397)		-2.8%
Interest Income	5,000		4,053		20,652	\$	15,652		313.0%
ARPA	565,675		693,431		-	\$	(565,675)	-	100.0%
From Reserve	-		-		212,119	\$	212,119		100.0%
Other	-		-		-	\$	-		0.0%
									0.0%
Total	\$ 2,139,675	\$	2,058,737	\$	1,757,374	\$	(382,301)		-17.9%



Preliminary FY2023 Sewer Fund (Revenue Data)

- Sewer rates were adjusted and reconfigured effective April 1, 2021, to add a usage rate and tier. Rates were adjusted by 13% while base fees remained constant.
- 12% rate increase is projected for both base and usage fees.

	FY2020			4/1/2021	FY2022	FY2023
Rate Class / Tier	Rate	Rate Class	/ Tier	Rate	Rate	Rate
Sewer Flat Rate	\$ 44.03			\$ 29.55	\$ 33.39	\$ 37.40
		All Resider	ntial			
		0 to	20K	2.41	2.72	3.05
		Commerci	al			
		All		2.41	2.72	3.05



Sewer Customer By Class									
Pct of									
Rate Class	Accounts	Units	Total						
Single Family Residential	383	420	9.6%						
Multi-Family Residential	76	3,836	87.6%						
Other	5	124	2.8%						
	464	4,380	100%						

30



Preliminary FY2023 Sewer Fund (Expenditures)

- Preliminary Operations budget based on FY2022 projected expenditures and increase from the City of Delray Beach for Treatment costs.
- Reduction in Capital Project Expenditures.

Expenditure by Category	FY2022 Amended Budget	Р	FY2022 rojection		Preliminary FY2023 Budget	Βι	dget to udget \$ hange	Budget to Budget % Chng	
Salaries & Related	\$ -	\$	-		\$-	\$	-	0.0%	
Operations	1,545,523		1,490,762		1,532,374		(13,149)	-0.9%	
Capital Project	661,000		250,000		225,000	(436,000)	-66.0%	
Interfund Transfers	-		-		-		-	0.0%	
Total	\$ 2,206,523	\$	1,740,762	_	\$ 1,757,374	\$ (449,149)	-20.4%	

Sewer Department Uses of Funds



31



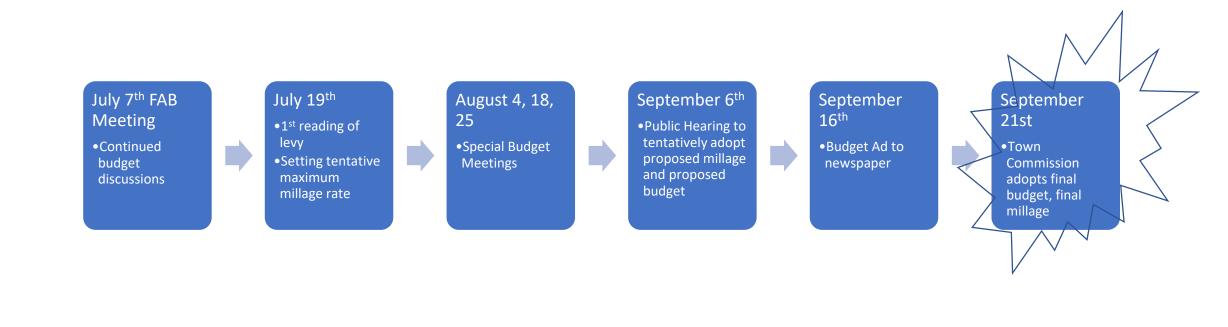
Preliminary FY2023 Sewer Fund Balance

- Early projections for FY2022 indicate revenues will exceed expenditures by \$317,974, primarily due to the receipt of ARPA Funds during FY2022.
- Based on the proposed budget for FY2023, expenditures will exceed revenues by \$212,119 and will need to pledge reserves.

	Fund Balance/Equity/Unrestricted Net Positions						
		Projection	Projection				
	9/30/2021	9/30/2022	9/30/2023				
Sewer Fund	2,654,554	2,972,528	2,760,409				
\$ Change		317,974	(212,119)				
% Change		12.0%	-7.1%				
Estimated Day Cash		623	573				
Fund Balance / (Ope	rating Expenses/365)						



FY 2023 Budget Calendar Events



33



FY 2023 Budget

Questions

34

001-511.000-549.005

001-511.000-549.008

001-511.000-552.005

EXP ACCT. MAYOR

001-511.000-549.010 * OTH CURR CHG-PROMOTIONS

001-511.000-552.000 OPERATING SUPPLIES

OTH CURR CHG-PRINTING & PUBS

OTH CURR CHG-GIFTS & AWARDS

BUDGET REPORT FOR TOWN OF HIGHLAND BEACH Fund: 001 GENERAL FUND

Calculations as of 06/30/2022

GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2020-21 ACTIVITY	2021-22 AMENDED BUDGET	2021-22 ACTIVITY THRU 06/30/22	2022-23 MANAGER REVIEW BUDGET
				11110 00730722	000001
Dept 310.000 - REVE	INUES				
Revenue	* CURRENT AD VALOREM TAXES	9,738,626	9,580,365	9,382,094	10,773,096
001-310.000-311.100	DELINQUENT AD VALOREM TAXES	5,750,020	5,500,505	1,318	1,200
001-310.000-312.000	LOCAL OPTIONAL GAS TAX	30,655	31,000	21,791	32,000
001-310.000-313.100	FRANCHISE FEES-FPL	672,036	725,000	472,010	735,000
001-310.000-313.400	FRANCHISE FEES-FPU * COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE TAX	20,460 251,365	25,000 276,000	20,529 166,026	25,000 275,968
001-310.000-331.200	DISASTER RELIEF FUNDING	16,633	270,000	100,020	275,900
001-310.000-334.200	POLICE GRANT REVENUE-STATE	12,495			
001-310.000-334.390	STATE GRANT-OTHER PHYSICAL ENV	27,350	00.000	F7 100	00.000
001-310.000-335.120 001-310.000-335.150	STATE REVENUE SHARING PROCEEDS ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGE LICENSES	103,127 636	90,000 700	57,199 8,808	90,000 8,200
001-310.000-335.180	LOCAL GOVT HALF-CENT SALES TAX	315,456	290,000	254,661	384,869
001-310.000-335.190	MOTOR FUEL TAX REBATE	554	1,200	1,464	3,000
001-310.000-335.195	RECYCLING REVENUE SHARING PROG	10 007	500	2,236	2,000
001-310.000-335.210 001-310.000-338.000	FDOT- STREETLIGHT SUBSIDY SHARE COUNTY OCCUPATIONAL LIC.	19,807 10,120	20,000 8,500	19,230 5,850	19,230 8,500
001-310.000-341.900	ZONING FEES, BOARD REVIEW FEES	10,120	0,000	2,500	1,500
001-310.000-341.920	CERTIFICATION, COPIES, LIEN SEARCH	78,637	50,000	47,256	100,000
001-310.000-343.400	GARBAGE/SOLID WASTE REVENUE	533,491	540,000	469,986	563,736
001-310.000-351.000 001-310.000-351.100	COURT FINES MISC POLICE INCOME	7,216	1,500 1,200	1,771 420	2,000 1,000
001-310.000-352.000	LIBRARY FINES & FEES	1,037	7,000	1,648	3,000
001-310.000-354.200	VIOLATION OF LOCAL ORDINANCES		1,000	250	500
001-310.000-361.000	INTEREST ON INVESTMENTS	5,605	80,000	8,025	79 , 767
001-310.000-361.100 001-310.000-362.000	INVESTMENT EARNINGS- TAX COLL. RENT- U.S. POSTAL STATION	25,000	2,500 25,000	617 18,750	25,000
001-310.000-362.200	LEASE-SPRINT PCS	45,021	42,000	46,538	48,000
001-310.000-364.000	DISPOSITION OF FIXED ASSETS	8,010	2,000	6,949	3,000
001-310.000-366.400	CONTRIBUTIONS PRIVATE SOURCES	400.000	705 000	2,000	050 000
001-310.000-369.100	* ADMINISTRATIVE REIMBUSEMENTS INSURANCE REIMBURSEMENTS	400,000	735,000 15,000	490,000	850,000
001-310.000-369.400	OTHER MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES	65,490	15,000	2,363	10,000
001-310.000-369.600	REIMBURSEMENT- DELRAY BEACH	5,416	35,000		·
001-310.000-369.700	EMS TRANSPORT FEES		C 4 0 0 0 0		30,000
	* APPROPRIATION FROM RESERVE	10.004.040	642,908	11 510 000	14 075 566
TOTAL REVENUE		12,394,243	13,243,373	11,512,289	14,075,566
NET OF REVENUES/APPRO	- DPRIATIONS - 310.000 - REVENUES	12,394,243	13,243,373	11,512,289	14,075,566
* NOTES TO BUDGET: DI	EPARTMENT 310.000 REVENUES				
311.000	CURRENT AD VALOREM TAXES				
	OPER 3.2294/DEBT 0.3581 (REDUCTION	.035)			
313.600	COMMUNICATIONS SERVICE TAX				
515.000	COMMONICATIONS SERVICE TAX				
	USED 5 YR AVERAGE				
369.100	ADMINISTRATIVE REIMBUSEMENTS				
	FROM WATER & BLDG TO GF ADMIN REIME	3			
389.900	APPROPRIATION FROM RESERVE				
					075 000
	FOOTNOTE AMOUNTS: FIRE RESCUE IMPLEMENTATION EMS V DEPT '310.000' TOTAL	PEHICLE / CONSULT	ING		375,000 375,000
Dept 511.000 - TOWN					0.0,000
Expenditure					
001-511.000-511.000	EXECUTIVE SALARIES AND WAGES	64,894	63,000	47,250	63,000
001-511.000-521.000 001-511.000-522.000	FICA TAXES RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS	4,896 20,073	4,820 20,000	3,615 13,035	4,820 20,054
001-511.000-524.000	WORKERS' COMPENSATION	170	20,000	219	2,098
001-511.000-531.000	PROFESSIONAL FEES	3,703	7,500	2,300	7,500
001-511.000-540.000	TRAVEL AND PER DIEM	8,137	12,000	979	12,000
001-511.000-541.000	COMMUNICATIONS	149	3,000 7,500	1 510	7 500
001-511.000-541.100 001-511.000-545.000	POSTAGE & FREIGHT INSURANCE & BONDS	4,825	7,500	4,542	7,500 2,520
001-511.000-549.001	OTH CURR CHG-ADVERTISING	94	3,500		3,500

Additional Information for Item 8.B. -

142

16,474

14,048

1,965

20,000

1,500

40,000

2,000

500

July 07, 2022 FAB Meeting

7,139

39,668

239

670

87

5,000

20,000

Page 47

1/12

Page:

BUDGET REPORT FOR TOWN OF HIGHLAND BEACH Fund: 001 GENERAL FUND

Calculations as of 06/30/2022

	Calculations	as of 06/30/20	022		
GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2020-21 ACTIVITY	2021-22 AMENDED	2021-22 ACTIVITY THRU 06/30/22	2022-23 MANAGER REVIEW
GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION		BUDGET	THRU 06/30/22	BUDGET
Dept 511.000 - TOWN Expenditure 001-511.000-552.010 001-511.000-552.015 001-511.000-552.025 001-511.000-552.100 001-511.000-554.000 * TOTAL EXPENDITURE	COMMISSION EXP ACCT. VICE MAYOR EXP ACCT. COMMISSIONER 1 EXP ACCT. COMMISSIONER 2 EXP ACCT. COMMISSIONER 3 UNIFORMS BOOKS, DUES, EDUCATION, SUBSCRIPT	537 <u>3,847</u> 144,028	500 500 500 375 9,580 197,525	4,698 124,441	500 500 500 375 7,500 190,367
NET OF REVENUES/APPRO	- DPRIATIONS - 511.000 - TOWN COMMISS	(144,028)	(197,525)	(124,441)	(190,367)
* NOTES TO BUDGET: DE	EPARTMENT 511.000 TOWN COMMISSION				
549.010	OTH CURR CHG-PROMOTIONS				
	FOOD TRUCK EVENTS QTR COFFEE W MAYOR QTR CONDO PRESIDENTS OTHER				
554.000	BOOKS, DUES, EDUCATION, SUBSCRIPT				
	FLORIDA LEAGUE OF CITIES PALM BEACH COUNTY LEAGUE OF CITIES INTERGOVERNMENTAL CLEARING HOUSE MI FLORIDA SHORE AND BEACH PRESERVATIO FLORIDA LEAGUE OF CITIES ANNUAL CO FIRST AMENDMENT FOUNDATION - GOVERN FLORIDA LEAGUE OF MAYORS	ON ASSOCIATION NFERENCE REGISTRA			
Dept 512.000 - TOWN	MANAGER				
Expenditure 001-512.000-512.000 001-512.000-515.200 001-512.000-521.000 001-512.000-522.000 001-512.000-523.000 001-512.000-531.000 * 001-512.000-540.000 001-512.000-540.100 001-512.000-541.100 001-512.000-545.000 001-512.000-549.008 001-512.000-552.000 001-512.000-554.000 TOTAL EXPENDITURE	REGULAR SALARIES & WAGES EDUCATION INCENTIVE PAY FICA TAXES RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS HEALTH INSURANCE/ALLOWANCE WORKERS' COMPENSATION PROFESSIONAL FEES OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES TRAVEL AND PER DIEM TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT POSTAGE & FREIGHT INSURANCE & BONDS OTH CURR CHG-GIFTS & AWARDS OPERATING SUPPLIES BOOKS, DUES, EDUCATION, SUBSCRIPT	255,443 8,000 18,483 35,996 56,401 470 44,841 27,350 1,853 450 136 957 1,176 2,919 2,531 457,006	403,500 8,000 30,600 52,000 80,200 900 40,000 4,600 2,100 350 2,500 3,000 3,000 11,500 642,250	214,668 6,462 14,360 29,749 39,916 160 35,275 2,586 895 85 1,205 221 2,971 3,423 351,976	328,500 8,000 17,350 48,500 62,600 3,356 40,000 7,500 7,000 2,500 350 5,031 3,500 3,200 7,500 544,887
NET OF DEVENUES ADDDC	- DPRIATIONS - 512.000 - TOWN MANAGER	(457,006)	(642,250)	(351,976)	(544,887)
	EPARTMENT 512.000 TOWN MANAGER	(457,008)	(042,230)	(331,970)	(344,007)
531.000	PROFESSIONAL FEES				
Dept 512.100 - TOWN	PROFESSIONAL SERVICES/LOBBYING				
Expenditure 001-512.100-512.000 001-512.100-515.200 001-512.100-521.000 001-512.100-522.000 001-512.100-524.000 001-512.100-540.000 001-512.100-540.100 001-512.100-540.100 001-512.100-545.000 001-512.100-549.001 001-512.100-549.009 *	REGULAR SALARIES & WAGES EDUCATION INCENTIVE PAY FICA TAXES RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS HEALTH INSURANCE/ALLOWANCE WORKERS' COMPENSATION OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES TRAVEL AND PER DIEM TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT POSTAGE & FREIGHT INSURANCE & BONDS OTH CURR CHG-ADVERTISING OTH CURR CHG-ADVERTISING OFRATING SUPPLIES BOOKS, DUES, EDUCATION, SUBSCRIPT	205,383 12,000 15,296 38,941 47,021 470 46,434 2,802 1,590 1,295 5,241 1,762 3,536 1,739 1,713	189,300 12,000 17,300 43,720 53,000 800 66,830 3,250 1,650 3,500 7,500 59,566 5,000 15,300 1,500	114,733 6,769 9,131 24,964 31,406 130 6,597 2,236 830 1,802 5,569 48,507 2,148 11,614	196,261 12,000 15,392 41,480 72,642 5,035 2,500 3,500 1,800 3,500 6,047 7,500 25,000 5,000 15,300
001-512.100-564.000	MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	1,713	1,500	834	Bogo 49
TOTAL EXPENDITURE		385,223	480,216	267,270	Page 48

Additional Information for Item 8.B. -

July 07, 2022 FAB Meeting

Page:

2/12

07/01/2022 11:16 AM User: mlabadie		COWN OF HIGHLAN GENERAL FUND	D BEACH	Page	3/1
DB: Highland Beach	Calculations	as of 06/30/202	22		
GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2020-21 ACTIVITY	2021-22 AMENDED BUDGET	2021-22 ACTIVITY THRU 06/30/22	2022-2 MANAGER REVIE BUDGE
) Dept 512.100 - TOWN NET OF REVENUES/APPRO	CLERK PRIATIONS - 512.100 - TOWN CLERK	(385,223)	(480,216)	(267,270)	(414,457
	PARTMENT 512.100 TOWN CLERK	() -,	(, -,	(-) -)	, , , -
49.009	OTH CURR CHG-ELECTIONS				
	FOOTNOTE AMOUNTS: 2023 GENERAL ELECTION, MARCH 14, 202 BEACH COUNTY SUPERVISOR OF ELECTION GENERAL LIABILITY INSURANCE FOR USE EQUIPMENT	VOTING EQUIPMENT	COSTS, POLL WOF	RKERS COST (TEN	APORARY HIRES), F ELECTION
) ept 513.000 - FINA	DEPT '512.100' TOTAL NCE				25,000
Expenditure 001-513.000-512.000 001-513.000-515.200 001-513.000-521.000 001-513.000-522.000 001-513.000-523.000 001-513.000-524.000	REGULAR SALARIES & WAGES EDUCATION INCENTIVE PAY FICA TAXES RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS HEALTH INSURANCE/ALLOWANCE WORKERS' COMPENSATION	262,263 7,231 18,932 49,786 28,216 675	221,397 12,000 23,500 62,000 33,000 1,100	176,424 3,692 13,648 25,458 22,471 178	345,436 8,000 25,485 68,594 45,195 5,035
001-513.000-532.000 001-513.000-534.000 001-513.000-540.000 001-513.000-540.100 001-513.000-541.100 001-513.000-544.000 001-513.000-545.000	ACCOUNTING AND AUDITING OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES TRAVEL AND PER DIEM TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT POSTAGE & FREIGHT RENTALS AND LEASES INSURANCE & BONDS	33,940 29,411 1,569 4,964 2,299 701	48,200 104,000 3,843 2,500 3,800 3,100 1,757	20,600 67,949 1,257 3,423 2,087 783	50,000 25,000 4,500 3,000 3,850 3,000 6,047
001-513.000-546.000 001-513.000-552.000 001-513.000-554.000 001-513.000-564.000 001-513.000-566.100	REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE- GENERAL OPERATING SUPPLIES BOOKS,DUES,EDUCATION,SUBSCRIPT MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT SOFTWARE	87 2,091 1,450 2,636 51,710	6,200 2,000 500 40,436	5,800 1,247 5,330	5,000 2,000
TOTAL EXPENDITURE		497,961	569,333	350,347	600,142
	PRIATIONS - 513.000 - FINANCE	(497,961)	(569,333)	(350,347)	(600,142
Dept 514.000 - LEGA Expenditure 101-514.000-531.100 101-514.000-531.300 TOTAL EXPENDITURE	PROFESSIONAL FEES- GEN LEGAL	88,962	135,000 50,000 185,000	84,723 70 84,793	150,000 50,000 200,000
	PRIATIONS - 514.000 - LEGAL COUNSE:	(88,962)	(185,000)	(84,793)	(200,000
Dept 519.000 - PUBL Expenditure 101-519.000-512.000 101-519.000-514.000	REGULAR SALARIES & WAGES	36,999	38,400	27,280 863	78,525
001-519.000-521.000 001-519.000-522.000 001-519.000-523.000 001-519.000-524.000 001-519.000-531.000 001-519.000-534.000 001-519.000-540.000 001-519.000-540.100	OVERTIME FICA TAXES RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS HEALTH INSURANCE/ALLOWANCE WORKERS' COMPENSATION PROFESSIONAL FEES OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES TRAVEL AND PER DIEM TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT	2,916 3,754 25,687 810 2,136 138,485 537	1,000 3,000 4,600 18,500 1,300 41,913 125,000 1,500 1,000	2,058 2,742 17,363 105 17,421 81,014 290	2,957 6,233 8,816 54,990 3,356 45,000 90,000 1,500 1,000
01-519.000-545.000 01-519.000-546.000 01-519.000-546.100 01-519.000-549.003	INSURANCE & BONDS REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE- GENERAL REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE- VEHICLE OTH CUED CHC_LICENCE & DEDMITS	52,849 4,267	65,000 5,000 200	37,043 2,928	4,031 50,000 5,000 300
01-519.000-552.000 01-519.000-552.250 01-519.000-552.400 01-519.000-563.000	OTH CURR CHG-LICENSE & PERMITS OPERATING SUPPLIES OPERATING SUPPLIES- SAFETY OPERATING SUPPLIES-GASOLINE IMPROVEMENTS OTHER THAN BLDG.	15,420 544 511 876	15,000 1,000 2,500	12,736 553	22,500 1,000 1,000
TOTAL EXPENDITURE		285,791	324,913	202,396	376,208
	PRIATIONS - 519.000 - PUBLIC WORKS	(285,791)	(324,913)	(202,396)	(376,208
<pre>pept 519.100 - POST xpenditure 01-519.100-512.000 01-519.100-515.200 01-519.100-521.000 01-519.100-522.000 01-519.100-523.000</pre>	REGULAR SALARIES & WAGES EDUCATION INCENTIVE PAY FICA TAXES RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS	72,146 2,000 5,505 6,684 17,747	88,450 2,000 7,200 10,900	52,681 1,462 4,087 5,237 10,957	99,503 2,000 7 765 Page 49
001-519.100-523.000 001-519.100-524.000	HEALTH INSURANCE/ALLOWANCE WORKERS' COMPENSATION	17,747 200	16,000	10,957 144	2,517

BUDGET REPORT FOR TOWN OF HIGHLAND BEACH Fund: 001 GENERAL FUND

Calculations as of 06/30/2022

GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2020-21 ACTIVITY	2021-22 AMENDED BUDGET	2021-22 ACTIVITY THRU 06/30/22	2022-23 MANAGER REVIEW BUDGET
Dept 519.100 - POS	r office				
Expenditure					
001-519.100-525.000	UNEMPLOYMENT COMPENSATION	2,184			
001-519.100-544.000		2,509	2,500	2,784	2,500
001-519.100-545.000	INSURANCE & BONDS	300	300	225	3,024
001-519.100-552.000	OPERATING SUPPLIES	838	3,800	2,105	2,700
001-519.100-552.100	UNIFORMS	282	500	310	500
TOTAL EXPENDITURE		110,395	132,050	79 , 992	149,186
NET OF REVENUES/APPR	OPRIATIONS - 519.100 - POST OFFICE	(110,395)	(132,050)	(79,992)	(149,186)
* NOTES TO BUDGET: D	EPARTMENT 519.100 POST OFFICE				
544.000	RENTALS AND LEASES				
	POSTAGE METER LEASE (QUARTERLY)				
Dept 519.300 - SHAN Expenditure	RED SUPPORT SERVICES				

Expenditure				
001-519.300-512.000 REGULAR SALARIES & WAGES				163,000
001-519.300-515.200 EDUCATION INCENTIVE PAY				5,500
001-519.300-521.000 FICA TAXES				13,500
001-519.300-522.000 RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS				17,738
001-519.300-523.000 HEALTH INSURANCE/ALLOWANCE				28,243
001-519.300-524.000 WORKERS' COMPENSATION				3,356
001-519.300-534.000 * OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	132,380	107,300	81,487	111,250
001-519.300-541.000 * COMMUNICATIONS	100,980	94,890	91,212	104,900
001-519.300-543.000 UTILITY SERVICES	29,512	60,000	23,828	36,000
001-519.300-544.000 * RENTALS AND LEASES	4,803	6,000	3,453	18,000
001-519.300-545.000 * INSURANCE & BONDS	58,805	100,000	83,627	4,031
001-519.300-549.000 * OTHER CURRENT CHARGES-GENERAL	24,843	22,500	12,488	22,800
001-519.300-549.006 * OTH CURR CHG-TAXES & ASSESSMNT	8,114	18,500	7,636	15,000
001-519.300-552.000 * OPERATING SUPPLIES	14,316	19,500	15,918	15,000
001-519.300-552.940 DISASTER PREPARATION SUPPLIES		5,000		
001-519.300-563.000 IMPROVEMENTS OTHER THAN BLDG.	(258)			
001-519.300-566.100 * SOFTWARE		10,000		55 , 350
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	373,495	443,690	319,649	613,668
NET OF REVENUES/APPROPRIATIONS - 519.300 - SHARED SUPPO	(373,495)	(443,690)	(319,649)	(613,668)

* NOTES TO BUDGET: DEPARTMENT 519.300 SHARED SUPPORT SERVICES

534.000	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES IT PROFESSIONAL SERVICES (ANNUAL CONTRACT) WEBSITE MAINTENANCE FEE (SERVER/NETWORK UPGRADES) REVERSE 911 (ONSOLVE) BATTERY BACK UP REPLACEMENTS WEBSITE ASSESSMENT AND SPECIAL PROJECT (CONTENT) MUNICODE (CODIFICATION OF ORDINANCES) DOCUMENT MANAGEMENT (SCANNING, INDEXING AND IMPORTING)	
541.000	COMMUNICATIONS ATT (FIBER INTERNET) ATT (PHONE VOIP) COMCAST (CABLE AND BACK UP INTERNET) ATT SUPPORT AGREEMENT EMPLOYEE CELL PHONE STIPENDS SPRINT/TMOBILE COMCAST (METRO E FIBER; CH. 99) LICENSE PLATE RECOGNITION CELL PHONES ASSIGNED TO PATROL VEHICLES IN CAR LAPTOP AIR CARDS ANNUAL RADIO MAINTENANCE/PROGRAMMING (PORTABLES) GPS MONITORING FOR POLICE VEHICLES EMERGENCY OPERATIONS MIGI DEVICES	
544.000	RENTALS AND LEASES TOSHIBA COPIER LEASE (POLICE, TOWN HALL, FINANCE, LIBRARY, BUILDING	
545.000	INSURANCE & BONDS GF FORTION OF GL, PROPERTY AND AUTO INSURANCE (ADD'L 2%)	
549.000	OTHER CURRENT CHARGES-GENERAL	Page 50

Additional Information for Item 8.B. - July

4/12

Page:

07/01/2022 11:16 AM User: mlabadie DB: Highland Beach

BUDGET REPORT FOR TOWN OF HIGHLAND BEACH Fund: 001 GENERAL FUND

DB. HIGHIANG BEACH	Calculations	as of 06/30/20	22		
GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2020-21 ACTIVITY	2021-22 AMENDED BUDGET	2021-22 ACTIVITY THRU 06/30/22	2022-23 MANAGER REVIEW BUDGET
Dept 519.300 - SHAR	ED SUPPORT SERVICES				
-	CREDIT CARD PROCESSING FEES; INC. BU LOCK BOX PROCESSING	ILDING DEPARTMEN	Τ		
549.006	OTH CURR CHG-TAXES & ASSESSMNT				
	SOLID WASTE AUTHORITY - DISPOSAL FEE INSPECTOR GENERAL FEE	S			
552.000	OPERATING SUPPLIES				
	SHREDDING OFFICE SUPPLIES				
566.100	SOFTWARE				
	BSA ANNUAL FEE NEOGOV ANNUAL FEE PDQ DEPLOY (BS&A UPDATE SOFTWARE) LASERFICHE ANNUAL FEE MUNICODE AGENDA MANGEMENT SOFTWARE ADOBE SUBSCRIPTIONS (33 LICENSES) MICROSOFT LICENSES (90 LEGACY EMAILS VIRTUAL MEETING SOFTWARE EMAIL COMMUNICATION SOFTWARE	; 50 ACTIVE LICE	NSES; 5 PERMIUN	M LICENSES; 3 VI	ISIO LICENSES)
Dept 521.000 - POLI					
Expenditure 001-521.000-512.000 001-521.000-514.000 001-521.000-515.000 001-521.000-515.000 001-521.000-521.000 001-521.000-522.000 001-521.000-523.000 001-521.000-531.000 001-521.000-534.000 001-521.000-540.000 001-521.000-540.100 001-521.000-541.100 001-521.000-546.100 001-521.000-546.100 001-521.000-552.000 001-521.000-552.100 001-521.000-552.400 001-521.000-552.400 001-521.000-552.400 001-521.000-552.400 001-521.000-552.400 001-521.000-552.400 001-521.000-554.000 001-521.000-554.000 001-521.000-554.000 001-521.000-564.000 001-521.000-564.000 001-521.000-564.000	REGULAR SALARIES & WAGES OVERTIME SPECIAL PAY SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL PAY EDUCATION INCENTIVE PAY FICA TAXES RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS HEALTH INSURANCE/ALLOWANCE WORKERS' COMPENSATION PROFESSIONAL FEES OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES TRAVEL AND PER DIEM TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT COMMUNICATIONS POSTAGE & FREIGHT INSURANCE & BONDS REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE- VEHICLE MARINE MAINTENANCE OTH CURR CHG-ANNUAL PHYSICALS OPERATING SUPPLIES UNIFORMS OPERATING SUPPLIES-GASOLINE MARINE GASOLINE BOOKS, DUES, EDUCATION, SUBSCRIPT MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT SOFTWARE	1,207,169 21,607 18,433 24,530 25,001 97,745 412,050 231,469 40,473 2,981 237,104 3,099 4,897 16,119 306 19,454 24,482 11,307 20,119 4,464 12,495	1,465,000 30,000 19,000 32,000 118,000 392,000 296,000 65,000 7,550 88,470 6,000 18,060 18,393 200 22,350 3,500 35,554 10,500 31,000 6,415 200,000	934,235 28,192 10,360 23,670 18,518 75,370 226,094 175,420 3,907 3,449 83,595 2,089 5,845 17,462 78 16,616 38 27,925 6,006 23,086 4,660 187,607	1,599,356 49,185 25,080 19,112 28,000 128,548 426,874 312,553 28,110 5,000 80,000 7,500 12,500 200 56,968 15,000 21,045 1,500 21,045 1,500 3,000 12,000 38,000 12,000 3,100
TOTAL EXPENDITURE		2,435,304	2,897,992	1,874,222	2,890,131
NET OF REVENUES/APPRO	OPRIATIONS - 521.000 - POLICE DEPAR'	(2,435,304)	(2,897,992)	(1,874,222)	(2,890,131)
Dept 522.000 - FIRE Expenditure 001-522.000-512.000 001-522.000-521.000 001-522.000-523.000 001-522.000-531.000 001-522.000-534.000 001-522.000-540.000 001-522.000-540.000 001-522.000-552.000 001-522.000-552.150 001-522.000-552.400	REGULAR SALARIES & WAGES FICA TAXES RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS HEALTH INSURANCE/ALLOWANCE PROFESSIONAL FEES OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES TRAVEL AND PER DIEM TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE- GENERAL OPERATING SUPPLIES UNIFORMS ALLOWANCE OPERATING SUPPLIES-GASOLINE	27,302 4,689,810 8,715	420,125 4,990,200 15,000	196,126 3,816,504 2,363	$156,058 \\ 11,175 \\ 41,439 \\ 27,418 \\ 250,000 \\ 5,353,067 \\ 2,500 \\ 2,500 \\ 15,000 \\ 500 \\ 500 \\ 1,50$
001-522.000-554.000 001-522.000-564.000	BOOKS, DUES, EDUCATION, SUBSCRIPT * MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT				1,500 275,000
TOTAL EXPENDITURE		4,725,827	5,425,325	4,014,993	6.138.157
	DPRIATIONS - 522.000 - FIRE RESCUE	(4,725,827)	(5,425,325)	(4,014,993)	Page 51

Additional Information for Item 8.B. -

July 07, 2022 FAB Meeting

Page:

5/12

07/01/2022 11:16 AM User: mlabadie DB: Highland Beach

BUDGET REPORT FOR TOWN OF HIGHLAND BEACH Fund: 001 GENERAL FUND

Calculations as of 06/30/2022

		2020-21 ACTIVITY	2021-22 AMENDED	2021-22 ACTIVITY	2022-23 MANAGER REVIEW
GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION		BUDGET	THRU 06/30/22	BUDGET
Dept 522.000 - FIRE	E RESCUE				
* NOTES TO BUDGET: D	EPARTMENT 522.000 FIRE RESCUE				
564.000	MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT				
	FOOTNOTE AMOUNTS: EMS VEHICLE CRESTLINE				275,000
	DEPT '522.000' TOTAL				275,000
Dept 534.000 - SOLI Expenditure	ID WASTE				
001-534.000-534.000	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	454,670	479,880	299,733	485,235
001-534.000-552.000	OPERATING SUPPLIES	3,743	8,300		7,000
TOTAL EXPENDITURE		458,413	488,180	299,733	492,235
NET OF REVENUES/APPR	OPRIATIONS - 534.000 - SOLID WASTE	(458,413)	(488,180)	(299,733)	(492,235)
Dept 571.000 - LIBB	RARY				
Expenditure	DECULAD CALADIES & MACES	200 401	017 500	164 006	225 026
)01-571.000-512.000)01-571.000-515.200	REGULAR SALARIES & WAGES EDUCATION INCENTIVE PAY	209,491 7,693	217,500 8,000	154,295 5,846	235,936 8,000
001-571.000-521.000	FICA TAXES	17,874	17,200	12,029	18,611
001-571.000-522.000	RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS	42,717	43,300	26,651	45,552
01-571.000-523.000	HEALTH INSURANCE/ALLOWANCE	41,631	47,000	28,749	47,059
01-571.000-524.000	WORKERS' COMPENSATION	740	1,200	266	6,713
01-571.000-531.000	PROFESSIONAL FEES	100	2,850	100	2,000
01-571.000-540.000	TRAVEL AND PER DIEM		2,500	547	2,500
01-571.000-540.100	TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT		600	250	600
001-571.000-541.100	POSTAGE & FREIGHT	126	200	16	200
001-571.000-544.000	RENTALS AND LEASES	898	1,500	809	
001-571.000-545.000	INSURANCE & BONDS	6 5 4	44 000	6 9 5 9	8,063
01-571.000-552.000	OPERATING SUPPLIES	6,741	11,300	6,053	8,500
)01-571.000-552.100)01-571.000-552.900	UNIFORMS	220 34	300	45	375
01-571.000-554.000	OPERATING EXP-CHILDRENS PROG BOOKS,DUES,EDUCATION,SUBSCRIPT	39,329	1,500 54,850	43 32,415	1,500 55,000
001-571.000-564.000	MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	59,529	15,000	14,236	55,000
TOTAL EXPENDITURE		367,594	424,800	282,307	440,609
	OPRIATIONS - 571.000 - LIBRARY	(367,594)	(424,800)	(282,307)	(440,609)
Dept 581.000 - INTH		(307,334)	(424,000)	(202, 507)	(440,000)
Expenditure	IRIOND IRANSPERS				
001-581.000-581.300	TRANSFER TO WATER FD-DEBT SERV	1,430,003	1,039,445	692,960	945,519
001-581.000-581.800	TRFR TO BUILDING FUND 106	47,666	55,000	36,664	55,000
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	—	1,477,669	1,094,445	729,624	1,000,519
NET OF REVENUES/APPR	OPRIATIONS - 581.000 - INTERFUND TR	(1,477,669)	(1,094,445)	(729,624)	(1,000,519)
Dept 590.000 - RESE	ERVE FOR CONTINGENCY				
Expenditure		6 04 0	0.5. 0.0.0	00.455	05 000
001-590.000-599.000	RESERVE FOR CONTINGENCY	6,313	25,000	22,177	25,000
TOTAL EXPENDITURE		6,313	25,000	22,177	25,000
NET OF REVENUES/APPR	OPRIATIONS - 590.000 - RESERVE FOR ((6,313)	(25,000)	(22,177)	(25,000)
ESTIMATED REVENUES -	FUND 001	12,394,243	13,243,373	11,512,289	14,075,566
APPROPRIATIONS - FUN		11,813,981	13,330,719	9,003,920	14,075,566
	OPRIATIONS - FUND 001	580,262	(87,346)	2,508,369	,
BEGINNING FU		10,007,497	10,587,579	10,587,579	13,095,948
FUND BALANCE		(182) 10 587 577	10 500 233	13 005 010	13 095 9/9
ENDING FUND :	DALANCE	10,587,577	10,500,233	13,095,948	13,095,948

Page:

6/12

BUDGET REPORT FOR TOWN OF HIGHLAND BEACH Fund: 103 DISCRETIONARY SALES TAX FUND

Calculations as of 06/30/2022

GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2020-21 ACTIVITY	2021-22 AMENDED BUDGET	2021-22 ACTIVITY THRU 06/30/22	2022-23 MANAGER REVIEW BUDGET
Dept 000.000 - NON-	DEPARTMENTAL				
Expenditure 103-000.000-553.000 TOTAL EXPENDITURE	BAD DEBT _	1,718		·	
NET OF REVENUES/APPRC	PRIATIONS - 000.000 - NON-DEPARTME	(1,718)			
Dept 310.000 - REVE	NUES				
Revenue 103-310.000-335.110 103-310.000-389.900	DISCRETIONARY SALES TAX APPROPRIATION FROM RESERVE	290,822	225,000 300,000	230,742	275,000 155,000
TOTAL REVENUE	_	290,822	525,000	230,742	430,000
NET OF REVENUES/APPRC	PRIATIONS - 310.000 - REVENUES	290,822	525,000	230,742	430,000
Dept 360.000 - MISC	ELLANEOUS				
Revenue 103-360.000-361.000	INTEREST ON INVESTMENTS	151		296	
TOTAL REVENUE	-	151		296	
NET OF REVENUES/APPRC	PRIATIONS - 360.000 - MISCELLANEOU:	151		296	
Expenditure 103-574.000-546.200 103-574.000-562.000 *	RETIONARY SALES TAX- IST RENEWALS & REPLACEMENTS BUILDINGS IMPROVEMENTS OTHER THAN BLDG.	3,499 155,259 170,128	50,365 224,200	34,525 36,675	55,000 250,000
103-574.000-564.000 *	MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	38,323	320,554	139,313	125,000
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	_	367,209	595,119	210,513	430,000
	PRIATIONS - 574.000 - DISCRETIONAR PARTMENT 574.000 DISCRETIONARY SALE BUILDINGS	(367,209) S TAX- IST	(595,119)	(210,513)	(430,000)
	FOOTNOTE AMOUNTS:				30,000
	NEW ACS FOOTNOTE AMOUNTS:				10,000
	UPGRADE LIBRARY CONFERENCE ROOM FOOTNOTE AMOUNTS:				15,000
	TOWN HALL SECURITY UPGRADES ACCOUNT '562.000' TOTAL				55,000
563.000	IMPROVEMENTS OTHER THAN BLDG.				
	FOOTNOTE AMOUNTS:				150,000
	NORTH & SOUTH TOWN ENTRY SIGNS (INC FOOTNOTE AMOUNTS:	CL. A&E AND LANDSCA	APING) MOVED FRO	M FY 2022	100,000
	ROAD/BRIDGE REPAIRS ACCOUNT '563.000' TOTAL				250,000
564.000	MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT				200,000
	FOOTNOTE AMOUNTS:				54,000
	2022 FORD EXPLORER HYBRID PD (INCL. FOOTNOTE AMOUNTS:	EMERGENCY LIGHTIN	NG)		46,000
	AXON BODY CAMERA PAYEMENT 3 FOOTNOTE AMOUNTS:				25,000
	IT UPGRADES/COMPUTERS ACCOUNT '564.000' TOTAL DEPT '574.000' TOTAL				125,000 430,000
ESTIMATED REVENUES -	FUND 103	290,973	525,000	231,038	430,000
APPROPRIATIONS - FUND NET OF REVENUES/APPRO		368,927 (77,954)	595,119 (70,119)	210,513 20,525	430,000
BEGINNING FUN ENDING FUND B		452,611 374,657	374,658 304,539	374,658 395,183	395,183 395,183

Page: 7/12

BUDGET REPORT FOR TOWN OF HIGHLAND BEACH Fund: 106 Building Department Fund

Calculations as of 06/30/2022

GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2020-21 Activity	2021-22 AMENDED BUDGET	2021-22 ACTIVITY THRU 06/30/22	2022-23 MANAGER REVIEW BUDGET
Dept 310.000 - REV	ENUES				
Revenue 106-310.000-322.000 106-310.000-322.100 106-310.000-322.200	BUILDING PERMITS ADDITIONAL PERMIT FEES PERMIT DISCOUNT	1,068,073 35,092	1,022,000 20,000	1,119,705 43,530 (56,895)	1,286,988 40,000
106-310.000-322.300 106-310.000-341.900 106-310.000-341.940 106-310.000-342.500	BUIDLING PERMITS-GS ZONING FEES, BOARD REVIEW FEES DCA-PERMIT SURCH OMMISSION BCAIB-PERMIT SURCH COMMISSION	30,650 924 1,323	12,000	17,850 1,310 1,851	300,000 24,000 1,800 2,700
106-310.000-342.510 106-310.000-361.000	PENALTIES INTEREST ON INVESTMENTS	60,318	20,000 1,000	58,063	60,000 17,912
106-310.000-389.900	* TRANSFER FROM GENERAL FUND APPROPRIATION FROM RESERVE	47,666	55,000 111,204	36,664	55,000
TOTAL REVENUE		1,244,046	1,241,204	1,222,078	1,788,400
	ROPRIATIONS - 310.000 - REVENUES DEPARTMENT 310.000 REVENUES	1,244,046	1,241,204	1,222,078	1,788,400
381.100	TRANSFER FROM GENERAL FUND				
Dept 524.000 - BUI	TOWN PLANNER / CODE COMPLIANCE REIME	URSEMENT			
Expenditure					
106-524.000-512.000 106-524.000-515.200	REGULAR SALARIES & WAGES EDUCATION INCENTIVE PAY	402,608 8,000	445,500 8,000	315,973 5,846	483,903 8,000
106-524.000-521.000		31,558	33,100	24,447	37,631
106-524.000-522.000	* RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS	62,798	72,600	44,916	77,790
106-524.000-523.000	HEALTH INSURANCE/ALLOWANCE	86,311	94,000	61,353	110,658
106-524.000-524.000 106-524.000-531.000	WORKERS' COMPENSATION PROFESSIONAL FEES	13,500	20,000 4,000	1,234	10,069 12,000
106-524.000-534.000 106-524.000-535.000	* OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES SUB-CONTRACTED INSPECTIONS	231,798	275,700	231,263	58,700 300,000
106-524.000-535.100	SUB-CONTRACTED INSPECTIONS-GS * TRAVEL AND PER DIEM	1,219	3,200	1,922	293,140 8,000
106-524.000-540.100	TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT	2,258	3,200	1,973	4,200
106-524.000-541.000	COMMUNICATIONS	1,200	1,560	984	1,620
106-524.000-541.100	POSTAGE & FREIGHT	44	400	138	500
106-524.000-544.000 106-524.000-545.000 106-524.000-546.000	RENTALS AND LEASES INSURANCE & BONDS REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE- GENERAL	1,658	2,500 26,569	1,755 19,927	2,800 7,756 4,000
106-524.000-546.100	REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE- VEHICLE	1,592	1,500	564	3,000
106-524.000-549.100	ADMINISTATIVE CHARGES	75,000	185,000	123,333	300,000
106-524.000-552.000	OPERATING SUPPLIES	7,395	6,700 800	3,761 568	12,673
106-524.000-552.400 106-524.000-554.000	OPERATING SUPPLIES-GASOLINE * BOOKS, DUES, EDUCATION, SUBSCRIPT	2,679 2,128	3,500	2,656	12,000 3,960
106-524.000-562.000	BUILDINGS	2,120	6,980	5,976	10,000
106-524.000-564.000	MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	57,043	46,020	531	10,000
106-524.000-566.100 TOTAL EXPENDITURE	SOFTWARE	20,575	15,330	1,630	16,000
Revenue		1,000,001	1,200,100	000,100	1,700,100
106-524.000-361.000	INTEREST ON INVESTMENTS	1,360		1,384	
TOTAL REVENUE		1,360		1,384	
	ROPRIATIONS - 524.000 - BUILDING DEP: DEPARTMENT 524.000 BUILDING DEPARTMENT	(1,008,004)	(1,256,159)	(849,366)	(1,788,400)
E 2 1 0 0 0					
521.000	FICA TAXES				
	FICA TAXES PT POSITION FICA TAXES				
522.000	RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS				
	RETIREMENT PT POSITION - RETIREMENT				
534.000	OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES				
	FOOTNOTE AMOUNTS: CAP GOVERNMENT INSPECTIONS & PLAN RE FOOTNOTE AMOUNTS: BLUEBEAM STUDIO PRIME RENEWAL FOOTNOTE AMOUNTS: BLUEBEAM 9 SEATS ANNUAL RENEWAL				300,000 Page 54

BLUEBEAM 9 SEATS ANNUAL RENEWAL Additional Information for Item 8.B. - 8/12

Page:

July 07, 2022 FAB Meeting

BUDGET REPORT FOR TOWN OF HIGHLAND BEACH Fund: 106 Building Department Fund

Calculations as of 06/30/2022

GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2020-21 ACTIVITY	2021-22 AMENDED BUDGET	2021-22 ACTIVITY THRU 06/30/22	2022-23 MANAGER REVIEW BUDGET
Dept 524.000 - BUI	ILDING DEPARTMENT				
	FOOTNOTE AMOUNTS:				16,000
	SMARTGOV RENEWAL FOOTNOTE AMOUNTS: POINT AND PAY CREDIT CARD PROCESSING	FEES			38,000
	FOOTNOTE AMOUNTS:	1220			700
	ADOBE INC ACCOUNT '534.000' TOTAL				358,700
540.000	TRAVEL AND PER DIEM				
	ADDITIONAL TRAVEL FUNDS FOR FIRE MAR	SHAL TRAINING OF	BCO		
554.000	BOOKS, DUES, EDUCATION, SUBSCRIPT				
	FOOTNOTE AMOUNTS:				75
	FLORIDA FIRE MARSHALS & INSPECTORS A	SSOCIATION			,3
	FOOTNOTE AMOUNTS: CODE BOOKS FOR FIRE MARSHAL				495
	ACCOUNT '554.000' TOTAL DEPT '524.000' TOTAL				570 359 , 270
ESTIMATED REVENUES APPROPRIATIONS - FU NET OF REVENUES/APP		1,245,406 1,009,364 236,042	1,241,204 1,256,159 (14,955)	1,223,462 850,750 372,712	1,788,400 1,788,400
BEGINNING F FUND BALANC	UND BALANCE E ADJUSTMENTS	1,335,393 (108)	1,571,327	1,571,327	1,944,039
ENDING FUND	BALANCE	1,571,327	1,556,372	1,944,039	1,944,039

Page:

9/12

BUDGET REPORT FOR TOWN OF HIGHLAND BEACH Fund: 401 WATER SYSTEM

Calculations as of 06/30/2022

GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2020-21 ACTIVITY	2021-22 AMENDED BUDGET	2021-22 ACTIVITY THRU 06/30/22	2022-23 MANAGER REVIEW BUDGET
Dent 533 000 - WATE	R SYSTEM OPERATIONS				
Expenditure	R SISTEM OFERATIONS				
401-533.000-512.000	REGULAR SALARIES & WAGES	602,700	627,000	443,839	692,860
401-533.000-514.000	OVERTIME	38,355	37,500	42,056	42,500
401-533.000-515.100	SHIFT DIFFERENTIAL PAY	10,574	10,500	4,773	8,986
401-533.000-515.200	EDUCATION INCENTIVE PAY	6,000	6,000	4,385	6,000
401-533.000-521.000 401-533.000-522.000	FICA TAXES RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS	47,798 86,383	52,000 97,600	37,063 58,163	58,619 102,818
401-533.000-522.001	PENSION EXPENSE	(64,823)	57,000	50,105	102,010
401-533.000-522.300	OPEB EXPENSE	(516)			
401-533.000-523.000	HEALTH INSURANCE/ALLOWANCE	149,229	175,100	99 , 976	159,686
401-533.000-524.000	WORKERS' COMPENSATION	33,920	45,000	2 , 590	15,104
401-533.000-526.000	COMPENSATED ABSENCES	23,081	70.000	00.000	50.000
401-533.000-531.000 401-533.000-534.000	PROFESSIONAL FEES OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	70,061 69,224	70,000 41,000	29,306 18,625	50,000
401-533.000-540.000	TRAVEL AND PER DIEM	1,377	3,745	10,025	41,000 3,745
401-533.000-540.100	TRAINING & DEVELOPMENT	335	2,700	1,900	2,700
401-533.000-541.000	COMMUNICATIONS	3,344	3,000	2,555	,
401-533.000-541.100	POSTAGE & FREIGHT	336	300	88	300
401-533.000-543.000 *		227 , 876	325,000	202 , 553	315,988
401-533.000-545.000	INSURANCE & BONDS	100,262	150,000	114,531	116,849
401-533.000-546.000	REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE - GENERAL	103,103	153,164	30,047	125,000
401-533.000-546.100 401-533.000-546.200	REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE- VEHICLE RENEWALS & REPLACEMENTS	730 17,570	2,500 187,253	964 73 , 772	2,500 140,000
401-533.000-549.003	OTH CURR CHG-LICENSE & PERMITS	4,975	5,450	4,325	5,450
401-533.000-549.100	ADMINISTATIVE CHARGES	325,433	550,000	366,667	550,000
401-533.000-552.000	OPERATING SUPPLIES	197,282	292,000	149,339	325,000
401-533.000-552.100	UNIFORMS	9,313	9,000	4,897	6,000
401-533.000-552.250	OPERATING SUPPLIES- SAFETY	1,846	3,500	1,498	3,500
401-533.000-552.400	OPERATING SUPPLIES-GASOLINE	3,620	6,250	1,813	4,321
401-533.000-554.000 401-533.000-559.000	BOOKS, DUES, EDUCATION, SUBSCRIPT DEPRECIATION	1,888 782,281	3,260	1,526	3,000
401-533.000-562.000	BUILDINGS	88,692	28,960	3,960	50,000
401-533.000-563.000	IMPROVEMENTS OTHER THAN BLDG.	(5,555)	304,185	170,675	00,000
	MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	5,054	160,000	14,500	378,689
401-533.000-571.500	PRINCIPAL-DWSRF502901 RO		692,540	458,432	712,602
401-533.000-571.800	PRINCIPAL-R.O. EXPANSION		234,869	155,470	242,981
401-533.000-571.830	PRINCIPAL-DWSRF500201 A1A		41,554	27,877	42,645
401-533.000-571.850 401-533.000-571.900	PRINCIPAL-DWSRF500200 ARRA SRF LOAN PRINCIPAL- WIIP 2017		155,219 217,624	103,117 145,831	159,627 220,199
401-533.000-572.200	INTEREST- DWSRF502901 RO	64,561	45,884	27,929	25,822
401-533.000-572.800	INTEREST-R.O. EXPANSION	62,498	62,016	38,089	53,868
401-533.000-572.830	INTEREST-DWSRF500201 A1A	11,603	10,583	6,495	9,491
401-533.000-572.850	INTEREST-DWSRF500200 ARRA	47,205	43,092	27 , 517	38,684
401-533.000-572.900	SRF LOAN INTERST- WIIP 2017	48,905	45,849	28,454	43,273
401-533.000-599.000	RESERVE FOR CONTINGENCY	72,045	25,000		25,000
TOTAL EXPENDITURE		3,248,565	4,926,197	2,905,781	4,784,807
Revenue					
401-533.000-337.720	ARPA FEDERAL GRANT FUNDS	287,240	234,325		
401-533.000-343.300 *	WATER UTILITY REVENUE	2,336,579	2,637,200	2,141,966	2,360,543
401-533.000-343.310	FIRE HYDRANT- MAINTENANCE FEE	30,720	31,000		31,000
	IRRIGATION UTILITY REVENUE			86,345	517,488
401-533.000-361.000 401-533.000-364.000	INTEREST ON INVESTMENTS	2,114	40,000	3,082	28,462
401-533.000-369.100	DISPOSITION OF FIXED ASSETS ADMINISTRATIVE REIMBUSEMENTS	16,251 154,350	220,000	146,667	220,000
401-533.000-369.300	INSURANCE REIMBURSEMENTS	2,292	220,000	110,007	220,000
401-533.000-369.400	OTHER MISCELLANEOUS REVENUES	,	3,000		2,000
	TRANSFER FROM GENERAL FUND	1,430,003	1,039,445	692,960	945,519
401-533.000-389.810	APPROP FROM RESERVE - PRIOR CONNE(296,880		296,880
401-533.000-389.900 *	APPROPRIATION FROM RESERVE		255,785		382,915
TOTAL REVENUE		4,259,549	4,757,635	3,071,020	4,784,807
NET OF REVENUES/APPRC	PRIATIONS - 533.000 - WATER SYSTEM	1,010,984	(168,562)	165,239	
	PARTMENT 533.000 WATER SYSTEM OPERAT				

543.000	UTILITY SERVICES
	PER RAFTELIS REPORT
564.000	MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT
	WELL 8 REHABILITIATION
	REPLACE VFDS FOR WELLS, FEED AND TRANSFER PUMPS
343.300	WATER UTILITY REVENUE

July 07, 2022 FAB Meeting

Page 56

Additional Information for Item 8.B. -

BUDGET REPORT FOR TOWN OF HIGHLAND BEACH Fund: 401 WATER SYSTEM

Calculations as of 06/30/2022

GL NUMBER	DESCRIPTION	2020-21 ACTIVITY	2021-22 AMENDED BUDGET	2021-22 ACTIVITY THRU 06/30/22	2022-23 MANAGER REVIEW BUDGET
Dept 533.000 - 1	WATER SYSTEM OPERATIONS				
	INCR RATES BY 10%				
343.350	IRRIGATION UTILITY REVENUE				
	INCR BY 10%				
381.100	TRANSFER FROM GENERAL FUND				
	PORTION OF DEBT SERVICE				
389.900	APPROPRIATION FROM RESERVE				
	CONNECTION FEES RES				
ESTIMATED REVENUES - FUND 401 APPROPRIATIONS - FUND 401 NET OF REVENUES/APPROPRIATIONS - FUND 401		4,259,549 3,248,565 1,010,984	4,757,635 4,926,197 (168,562)		4,784,807 4,784,807
BEGINNING FUND BALANCE FUND BALANCE ADJUSTMENTS		7,947,504 (22,065)	8,936,427	8,936,427	9,101,666
ENDING FUND BALANCE		8,936,423	8,767,865	9,101,666	9,101,666

Page:

11/12

BUDGET REPORT FOR TOWN OF HIGHLAND BEACH Fund: 402 SEWER SYSTEM

Calculations as of 06/30/2022

GL NUMBER DESCRIPTION	2020-21 ACTIVITY	2021-22 AMENDED BUDGET	2021-22 ACTIVITY THRU 06/30/22	2022-23 MANAGER REVIEW BUDGET
Dept 535.000 - SEWER SYSTEM OPERATIONS				
Expenditure				
402-535.000-531.000 PROFESSIONAL FEES	38,730	150,848	13,465	90,000
402-535.000-534.000 OTHER CONTRACTUAL SERVICES	39,621	19,000	17,243	25,000
402-535.000-543.000 * UTILITY SERVICES	30,526	40,000	26,989	38,750
402-535.000-543.100 SEWAGE TREATMENT-CITY OF DELRA	920,150	900,000	681,440	985,000
402-535.000-545.000 INSURANCE & BONDS	3,613	9,000	6,750	2,624
402-535.000-546.000 REPAIRS & MAINTENANCE- GENERAL	12,374	60,000	34,784	50,000
402-535.000-546.200 * RENEWALS & REPLACEMENTS	21,920	120,675	49,870	120,000
402-535.000-549.100 ADMINISTATIVE CHARGES	154,350	220,000	146,667	220,000
402-535.000-552.000 OPERATING SUPPLIES	952	1,000	110,000	1,000
402-535.000-559.000 DEPRECIATION	65,611	_,		_,
402-535.000-563.000 * IMPROVEMENTS OTHER THAN BLDG.	24,480	661,000	88,465	225,000
402-535.000-564.000 MACHINERY AND EQUIPMENT	2,970			-,
402-535.000-599.000 RESERVE FOR CONTINGENCY		25,000		
TOTAL EXPENDITURE	1,315,297	2,206,523	1,065,673	1,757,374
Revenue				
402-535.000-337.720 ARPA FEDERAL GRANT FUNDS	693,431	565,675		
402-535.000-343.500 * SEWER UTILITIES REVENUE	1,188,036	1,569,000	1,135,974	1,524,603
402-535.000-361.000 INTEREST ON INVESTMENTS	893	5,000	1,976	20,652
402-535.000-364.000 DISPOSITION OF FIXED ASSETS	7,350	5,000	1,010	20,002
402-535.000-389.900 * APPROPRIATION FROM RESERVE	, 550			212,119
TOTAL REVENUE	1,889,710	2,139,675	1,137,950	1,757,374
NET OF REVENUES/APPROPRIATIONS - 535.000 - SEWER SYSTEM	574,413	(66,848)	72,277	

* NOTES TO BUDGET: DEPARTMENT 535.000 SEWER SYSTEM OPERATIONS

543.000	UTILITY SERVICES				
	PER RAFELIS ANALYSIS				
546.200	RENEWALS & REPLACEMENTS				
	5% OF BUDGETED SEWER REV				
563.000	IMPROVEMENTS OTHER THAN BLDG.				
	RAISE LIFT STATION NUMBER TWO				
	STORM WATER MAINTENANCE				
242 500					
343.500	SEWER UTILITIES REVENUE				
	ASSUMED 12% INCR IN RATES				
389.900	ADDADDIATION FROM DECEDUE				
389.900	APPROPRIATION FROM RESERVE				
	ARPA FEDERAL GRANT				
ESTIMATED REVENUES -		1,889,710		, ,	
APPROPRIATIONS - FUN	D 402 OPRIATIONS - FUND 402	1,315,297			1,757,374
NET OF REVENUES/APPR	JPRIATIONS - FOND 402	574,413		72,277	
BEGINNING FU		2,513,059		, ,	3,159,749
ENDING FUND	BALANCE	3,087,472	3,020,624	3,159,749	3,159,749
ESTIMATED REVENUES -	ALL FUNDS	20,079,881	21,906,887	17,175,759	22,836,147
APPROPRIATIONS - ALL		17,756,134	22,314,717		22,836,147
NET OF REVENUES/APPROPRIATIONS - ALL FUNDS		2,323,747	(407,830)	3,139,122	
BEGINNING FUND BALANCE - ALL FUNDS		22,256,063	24,557,463	24,557,463	27,696,585
FUND BALANCE ADJUSTM		(22,355)	21,007,100	21,007,100	2,,000,000
ENDING FUND BALANCE	- ALL FUNDS	24,557,455	24,149,633	27,696,585	27,696,585

Page: 12/12

File Attachments for Item:

C. Presentation of Comprehensive Annual Financial Report for Fiscal Year Ending September 30, 2021



The Town of Highland Beach, Florida

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021



This page intentionally left blank

The Town of Highland Beach, Florida

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT

Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

Prepared by: Finance Department

David DiLena Finance Director

TOWN OF HIGHLAND BEACH, FLORIDA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021 TABLE OF CONTENTS

INTRODUCTORY SECTION	Pages
Letter of Transmittal	I-V
Organizational Chart	VI
List of Principal Officials	VII
FINANCIAL SECTION	
Independent Auditor's Report	1-2
Management's Discussion and Analysis	3-11
Basic Financial Statements	
Government-wide Financial Statements:	
Statement of Net Position	12
Statement of Activities	13
Fund Financial Statements:	
Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds	14
Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet – Governmental Funds to the	
Statement of Net Position	15
Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –	17
Governmental Funds	16
Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities	17
Statement of Net Position – Proprietary Funds	17
Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position –	10
Proprietary Funds	19
Statement of Cash Flows – Proprietary Funds	20-21
Notes to Financial Statements	20-21
Required Supplementary Information	
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –	
Budget and Actual – General Fund	62-63
Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances –	02 00
Budget and Actual – Building Fund	64
Notes to the Budgetary Required Supplemental Information	65
Schedule of Changes in the Net OPEB Liability and Related Ratios	66
Schedule of Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability – FRS	67
Schedule of Town's Contribution - FRS	68

TOWN OF HIGHLAND BEACH, FLORIDA COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT FISCAL YEAR ENDED SEPTEMBER 30, 2021 TABLE OF CONTENTS

	Pages
FINANCIAL SECTION (Continued)	
Combining Financial Statements	
Nonmajor Governmental Funds:	
Combining Balance Sheet	69
Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund	
Balances	70
STATISTICAL SECTION (UNAUDITED)	
Government-Wide Information:	
Table of Contents	
Schedule 1 – Net Position by Component	71-72
Schedule 2 – Changes in Net Position	73-74
Fund Information:	
Schedule 3 – Fund Balances, Governmental Funds	75-76
Schedule 4 – Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds	77-78
Schedule 5 – Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property	79
Schedule 6 – Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	80
Schedule 7 – Principal Property Tax Payers	81 82
Schedule 8 – Property Tax Levies and Collections Schedule 9 – Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	82
Schedule 10 – Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	83
Schedule 11 – Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	85
Schedule 12 – Legal Debt Margin Information	86
Schedule 13 – Pledged Revenue Coverage	87
Schedule 14 – Demographic and Economic Information	88
Schedule 15 – Principal Employers	89
Schedule 16 – Full-Time Equivalent Town Employees by Function/Program	90
Schedule 17 – Operating Indicators by Function/Program	91
Schedule 18 – Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program	92
OTHER REPORTS	
Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control Over Financial	
Reporting and on Compliance and Other Matters Based on an	
Audit of Financial Statements Performed in Accordance with	
Government Auditing Standards	93-94
Independent Auditor's Report on Compliance with	
Section 218.415, Florida Statutes	95
Management Letter in Accordance with the Rules of the	0 6 0 -
Auditor General of the State of Florida	96-99



Town of Highland Beach

3614 South Ocean Boulevard • Highland Beach, Florida 33487

June 30, 2022

Honorable Mayor and Members of the Town Commission Town of Highland Beach, Florida

Pursuant to the Town's Charter and in accordance with State law, all general-purpose local governments publish, within nine months of the close of the fiscal year, a complete set of financial statements. These are presented in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles (GAAP) that are audited in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards by a firm of licensed certified public accountants. Commensurate with this requirement, we are pleased to present the Town of Highland Beach's Comprehensive Annual Financial Report (CAFR) for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021.

This report consists of management's representation concerning the finances of the Town of Highland Beach. Consequently, the Town's management assumes full responsibility for both the completeness and reliability of all the information presented in this report. In order to provide a reasonable basis for making these representations, the management of the Town of Highland Beach has established a comprehensive internal control framework that is designed to both protect the Town's assets from loss, theft, or misuse and to compile sufficient reliable information for the preparation of the Town's financial statements in conformity with GAAP. Because the cost of internal controls should not outweigh their benefits, the Town's comprehensive framework for internal controls has been designed to provide reasonable, rather than absolute, assurances that the financial statements will be free of material misstatements. As management, we assert that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, this financial report is complete and reliable in all material respects.

The Town of Highland Beach's financial statements have been audited by Grau & Associates., a firm of licensed certified public accountants. The goal of the independent audit was to provide reasonable assurance that the financial statements of the Town of Highland Beach for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021, are free of material misstatement. The independent audit involved examining on a test basis, evidence supporting the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements, assessing accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, and evaluating the overall financial statement presentation. The independent auditor has concluded and issued an unmodified ("clean") opinion on the Town of Highland Beach's financial statements for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021. The independent auditor's report is presented as the first component of the financial section of this report.

The organization and content of this report are based primarily on the financial reporting standards set by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) and recommendations of the Government Finance Officers Association of the United States and Canada. The report is designed to meet the needs of a wide variety of readers and is divided into four principal

sections. These sections consist of an introductory section, financial section, statistical section, and a compliance section. The Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A), a narrative designed to assist the reader by providing an overview and analysis of the financial activities of the Town, can be found immediately following the report of independent auditors starting on page 1.

The financial reporting entity includes all the funds of the primary government (i.e., the Town of Highland Beach, Florida as legally defined), as well as all of its component units in accordance with GASB *Codification of Governmental Accounting and Financial Reporting Standards, Section 2100, "Defining the Reporting Entity."* Although the Palm Beach County Board of County Commissioners, Palm Beach County School Board, and South Florida Water Management District, among other governments, levy and collect taxes on property located within the corporate limits of the Town of Highland Beach, financial information on these taxing authorities are not included in this report since the Town is not financially accountable for these agencies. Annual financial reports of these other taxing authorities are available upon request from each respective authority.

THE TOWN

The Town of Highland Beach is located in the southern portion of eastern Palm Beach County, which is in the southeastern part of the State of Florida. The Town encompasses 0.6 square miles and is bounded on the north and northwest by the City of Delray Beach and on the south and southwest by the City of Boca Raton. The Atlantic Ocean lies adjacent to the Town on the east and the Intracoastal Waterway lies to the west. The Town is a residential community with a year-round population of 4,300 (2021 Estimated – Florida Legislature, Office of Economic and Demographic Research), which increases to approximately 7,900 during the winter months. According to www.city-data.com the most recently reported (2019) median age in Highland Beach is 68.4 years. Males make up approximately 48.2% and females 51.8% of the total population in Highland Beach.

The governing body of the Town consists of a five-member Town Commission, each of whom is elected for three-year overlapping terms. Commission members may serve two consecutive terms. The Town was incorporated under the laws of Florida governing municipal corporations in 1949 and operates under a Charter adopted by its citizens. Day-to-day operations of the Town are under the leadership of a Town Manager who is appointed by the Town Commission.

The Town provides general municipal services such as police protection, water and wastewater utility services, public works, street maintenance, landscaping as well as a municipal library. The Town also provides fire protection, solid waste services, and a postal substation through contracts with others.

ECONOMIC CONDITION AND OUTLOOK

The overall economic condition of the Town of Highland Beach is thriving. General Fund Ad Valorem (property tax) tax revenues continue to exceed operating expenditures. Substantial new construction and redevelopment have added to the tax base of the community. In addition,

increases in assessed values assigned by the Palm Beach County Property Appraiser's Office have ensured a reliable increase in ad valorem tax revenues year over year. The Town is nearly built-out, with just a few remaining parcels that are available for low-density development. Over the last year, the Town added approximately \$29.3 million worth of new construction to the tax base. The trend of replacing the older single-family homes with larger homes continues throughout the community and several condominiums have undergone major restoration work. The Palm Beach County Property Appraiser anticipates another favorable increase in property values for Highland Beach.

The water and wastewater enterprise funds are in stable financial condition. A revenue sufficiency and rate study, completed in January 2021, resulted in uniform rate adjustments for the water and sewer rates. The Commission adopted a rate structure that increases annually by a rate index that is tied to municipal operations. This rate structure will allow the water and sewer systems to maintain adequate reserves that are necessary for capital repairs and replacements.

The overall economic outlook for the Town appears to be bright. The increase in assessed value of existing and new residential units and condominiums will allow the Town's assessed value to continue in growth mode. Through the enforcement of Town codes and ordinances, the Town will continue to enhance the aesthetic appearance of the Town and maintain the high quality of life that exists in the community.

The following ch	hart demonstrates	s the previous	ly mentioned	points	regarding	the	growth	in
assessed value in	the Town over the	e past ten fisca	l years:					

	Taxable Assessed		Assessed Value Per
Year	Valuation	Population	Capita
2012	\$1,732,047,474	3,539	\$489,417
2013	\$1,752,273,484	3,572	\$490,558
2014	\$1,824,011,226	3,581	\$509,358
2015	\$1,937,064,009	3,600	\$538,073
2016	\$2,075,240,811	3,600	\$576,456
2017	\$2,216,323,448	3,600	\$615,645
2018	\$2,400,571,081	3,654	\$656,971
2019	\$2,483,303,248	3,671	\$676,465
2020	\$2,610,340,084	4,295	\$607,763
2021	\$2,666,275,268	4,300	\$620,064

Long-term financial planning

At September 30, 2021, the unassigned fund balance in the general fund was \$6,891 million, an increase of \$501,162 for the fiscal year. This balance is considered to be very healthy, consisting of approximately 52% of total general fund expenditures and transfers out for the FY ended 2021. The Town Commission continues to take an aggressive approach toward preserving the financial future of the Town by adopting policies that create cash reserve designations labeled as

assigned fund balance. These cash reserves are assigned for a specific use such as recovering from natural disasters and providing a "cash cushion" during months when cash flows fall stagnant. Future cash reserve designations will include an assigned fund balance for amounts related to the completion of the Fire-Rescue Department.

MAJOR INITIATIVES

For the Year:

In order to better respond to economic cycles in the construction industry, during FY 2021 the Town transitioned to a hybrid model of providing Building Department services. A portion of the Building Department services is provided by full-time Town employees with the remainder provided through contractual services. The hybrid service model will allow for scaling back of certain services if there is a downturn in the construction industry and less demand for these services.

During FY 2021, in the area of enhancement to public safety, the Town completed the crosswalk enhancement project which provided additional safety measures to our citizens and guests along State Road A1A. The Town passed Ordinance No. 2021-009 on June 15, 2021, to establish a municipal fire-rescue department with final completion projected to be in 2024, and the Police Department Marine Unit was successfully implemented.

In addition, during FY 2021, the Town completed several Sanitary Sewer Rehabilitation projects, Lift Station, and Well rehabilitation projects, and completed the 2021 Revenue Sufficiency and Rate Study for the Water and Sewer Department.

For the Future:

The Town plans to improve pedestrian safety by enhancing the crosswalks across State Road A1A. The Town also plans to evaluate the current condition of its sanitary sewer collection system. Given the age of the sanitary sewer collection system and the salty environment in which the pipes are situated, there is a high likelihood of the need for significant repairs and replacements to ensure sewer system integrity. The Town will be implementing a new enterprise-wide information management system to improve the efficiency and effectiveness of operations, especially in the areas of finance, utility billing, and building permitting. Lastly, the Town will commence a strategic planning process to align operations and policy development with the goals of the community.

American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA):

The Town initiated the grant process with the State of Florida, Division of Emergency Management on August 16, 2021, for the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) and related Coronavirus State and Local Fiscal Recovery Funds (SLFRF) funding agreement as established by the U.S. Department of the Treasury. The Town was awarded \$1,961,343 paid in two increments of \$980,671.50. The Town received the first payment in September 2021 and anticipates receiving the second payment in September 2022. These funds are restricted by the Federal Government for certain projects. The Town has identified two projects within the Water

and Sewer Funds that meet the restriction thresholds. The Water Pump Replacement and Sewer Lining Projects are budgeted to begin in Fiscal Year 2022.

FINANCIAL INFORMATION

Budgetary Control

The Town maintains budgetary controls to ensure compliance with legal provisions embodied in the annual appropriated budget approved by the Town Commission. The level of budgetary control (that is, the level at which expenditures cannot legally exceed the appropriated amount) is established at the department level within an individual fund. The Town utilizes the encumbrance accounting system.

Financial Standards

The Town implemented Governmental Accounting Standards Board Statement No. 54 (GASB 54) *Fund Balance Reporting and Governmental Fund Type Definitions* during the fiscal year ended September 30, 2011. The objective of GASB 54 is to provide a clearer distinction between available and unavailable financial resources by establishing 5 categories (non-spendable, restricted, committed, assigned, and unassigned) of fund balance. The Town amended the original Fund Balance Policy to correspond with the new Fire-Rescue Department and increase the amounts for Disaster Recovery. Resolution 2022-005 Established the following categories and thresholds: Budget Stabilization target assignment of 16.7% of General Fund operating expenditures, Disaster Recovery target assignment of 16.7% of General Fund operating expenditures, and Fire Rescue Department assignment of a fixed \$4 million, with the remainder of funds to be unassigned (or unrestricted))

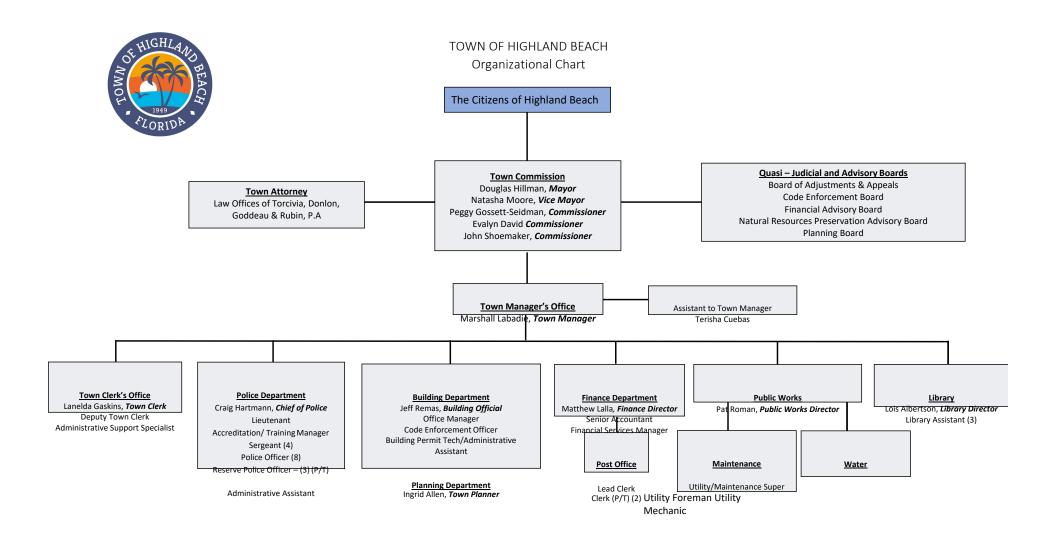
ACKNOWLEDGEMENTS

The preparation of this report in a timely basis could not have been accomplished without the efficient and dedicated services of the Town of Highland Beach's Finance Department. We also wish to thank the Mayor and Commission members for their interest and support in planning and conducting the financial operations of the Town in a responsible and progressive manner.

Respectfully submitted,

Marshall Labadie Town Manager

David M. DiLena Finance Director



2020-2021

COMPREHENSIVE ANNUAL FINANCIAL REPORT TOWN OF HIGHLAND BEACH, FLORIDA FOR THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 2021

TOWN COMMISSION

Douglas Hillman, Mayor Natasha Moore, Vice-Mayor Evalyn David, Commissioner Peggy Gossett-Seidman, Commissioner John Shoemaker, Commissioner

TOWN MANAGER

Marshall Labadie

TOWN ATTORNEY

Glen Torcivia Torcivia, Donlon, Goddeau & Rubin, P.A.

DEPARTMENT HEADS

Lanelda Gaskins	Town Clerk
David DiLena	Finance Director
Craig Hartmann	Chief of Police
Jeffrey Remas	Building Official
Pat Roman	Public Works Director
Lois Albertson	Library Director



951 Yamato Road • Suite 280 Boca Raton, Florida 33431 (561) 994-9299 • (800) 299-4728 Fax (561) 994-5823 www.graucpa.com

Independent Auditor's Report

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the Town Commission Town of Highland Beach, Florida

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Town of Highland Beach, Florida, (the "Town") as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Town's basic financial statements as listed in the table of contents.

Management's Responsibility for the Financial Statements

Management is responsible for the preparation and fair presentation of these financial statements in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America; this includes the design, implementation, and maintenance of internal control relevant to the preparation and fair presentation of financial statements that are free from material misstatement, whether due to fraud or error.

Auditor's Responsibility

Our responsibility is to express opinions on these financial statements based on our audit. We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audit to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the financial statements are free from material misstatement.

An audit involves performing procedures to obtain audit evidence about the amounts and disclosures in the financial statements. The procedures selected depend on the auditor's judgment, including the assessment of the risks of material misstatement of the financial statements, whether due to fraud or error. In making those risk assessments, the auditor considers internal control relevant to the entity's preparation and fair presentation of the financial statements in order to design audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control. Accordingly, we express no such opinion. An audit also includes evaluating the appropriateness of accounting policies used and the reasonableness of significant accounting estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the financial statements.

We believe that the audit evidence we have obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a basis for our audit opinions.

Opinions

In our opinion, the financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the respective financial position of the governmental activities, business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Town as of September 30, 2021, and the respective changes in financial position, and, where applicable, cash flows thereof for the fiscal year then ended in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America.

Other Matters

Required Supplementary Information

Accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America require that the management's discussion and analysis, budgetary comparison information, schedule of the Town's proportionate share of net pension liability, schedule of contributions and OPEB schedules be presented to supplement the basic financial statements. Such information, although not a part of the basic financial statements, is required by the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, who considers it to be an essential part of financial reporting for placing the basic financial statements in an appropriate operational, economic, or historical context. We have applied certain limited procedures to the required supplementary information in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America, which consisted of inquiries of management about the methods of preparing the information and comparing the information for consistency with management's responses to our inquiries, the basic financial statements, and other knowledge we obtained during our audit of the basic financial statements. We do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on the information because the limited procedures do not provide us with sufficient evidence to express an opinion or provide any assurance.

Other Information

Our audit was conducted for the purpose of forming opinions on the financial statements that collectively comprise the Town's basic financial statements. The introductory section, combining non-major fund financial statements, and statistical section, are presented for purposes of additional analysis and are not a required part of the financial statements.

The combining and individual non-major fund financial statements are the responsibility of management and were derived from and relate directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements. Such information has been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and certain additional procedures, including comparing and reconciling such information directly to the underlying accounting and other records used to prepare the basic financial statements or to the basic financial statements themselves, and other additional procedures in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America. In our opinion, the combining and individual non-major fund financial statements are fairly stated in all material respects in relation to the financial statements as a whole.

The introductory and statistical sections have not been subjected to the auditing procedures applied in the audit of the basic financial statements and, accordingly, we do not express an opinion or provide any assurance on them.

Other Reporting Required by Government Auditing Standards

In accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*, we have also issued our report dated June 30, 2022, on our consideration of the Town's internal control over financial reporting and on our tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, grant agreements and other matters. The purpose of that report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control over financial reporting and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the Town's internal control over financial reporting or compliance. That report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the Town's internal control over financial reporting and compliance.

Duan & Associates

June 30, 2022

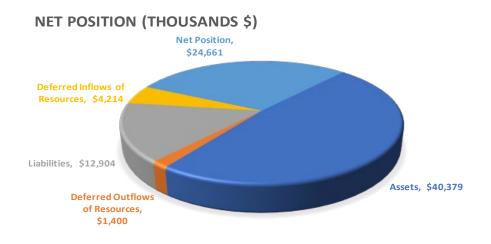
MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS

The Town of Highland Beach's management discussion and analysis is designed to assist the reader by providing a narrative overview and analysis of the financial activities of the Town for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021. Since the Management's Discussion and Analysis (MD&A) is designed to focus on the current year's activities, resulting in changes and currently known facts, please read it in conjunction with the accompanying transmittal letter in the introductory section and the Town's financial statements.

FINANCIAL HIGHLIGHTS

The following are the highlights of financial activity for the fiscal year ending September 30, 2021.

• The Town's assets plus deferred outflows exceeded its liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$24.66 million (net position), an increase of approximately \$2.90 million over the prior year's ending net position. Of this amount, \$11.90 million may be used to meet the ongoing obligations to citizens and creditors.



• The Town's revenues for governmental activities were \$13.9 million, an increase of \$196k or 1.4% over the previous year, as follows:

	Fiscal Year Ending September 30,									
	(In Thousands \$)									
Governmental Activities Program Revenue	2021 2020 \$ Change % Cha									
Property Taxes	\$	9,739	\$	9,557	\$	182	1.9%			
Charges for Services		2,589		2,568		21	0.8%			
Sales, Use Tax & Shared Revenues		992		916		76	8.3%			
Operating and Capital grants		76		-		76	100.0%			
Other Misc Revenues & Investments		601		760		(159)	-20.9%			
Total	\$	13,997	\$	13,801	\$	196	1.4%			

Property Taxes continue to represent over 70% of total Governmental Activities revenues. The increase in property tax revenue is primarily the result of the rise in property values. The increase in State revenue sharing, Sales and use tax, and related taxes corresponds to the overall health of the Florida economy. Decrease in other miscellaneous revenues and investment earnings are due to realizing lower yields on investments.

• The expenses for governmental activities were \$11.2 million, a 4.9% decrease from the prior year, as follows:

		Fise	cal Ye	ar Ending S	Septe	mber 30),		
	(In Thousands \$)								
Governmental Activities Program Expense		2021		2020	\$ C	% Change			
General Government	\$	2,493	\$	2,625	\$	(1 <mark>32)</mark>	-5.0%		
Public Safety		7,779		8,163		(384 <mark>)</mark>	-4.7%		
Public Works		533		515		18	3.5%		
Culture & Recreation		431		516		(8 <mark>5)</mark>	-16.5%		
Total	\$	11,236	\$	11,819	\$	(583 <mark>)</mark>	-4.9%		

The decrease in overall COVID-19-related expenses compared to the prior year was the main driver of the reductions in expenses.

• The business-type activities generated \$4.72 million in revenues, an increase of \$1.29 million from the prior year.

	Fiscal Year Ending September 30,										
	(In Thousands \$)										
Business Type Revenues		2021		2020	\$ C	hange	% Change				
Charges for Services	\$	\$ 3,556		3,218	\$	338	10.5%				
Capital grants		981		-	\$	981	100.0%				
Other Misc Revenues & Investments		183		209		(26)	-12.4%				
Total	\$	4,720	\$	3,427	\$	1,293	37.7%				

Charges for Services increased due to an increase in the water and sewer rates during the fiscal year. The Town received half of the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) funds of \$981,000 and is expected to receive the remaining half during the fiscal year 2022. Decrease in other miscellaneous revenues and investment earnings are due to realizing lower yields on investments.

• The business-type activities expenses decreased by \$168k as compared to the prior year as follows:

	Fiscal Year Ending September 30,											
	(In Thousands \$)											
Business Type Expenses	2021 2020 \$ Change % C											
Salaries and Related	\$	933	\$	1,091	\$ (1 58)	-14.5%						
Cost of Sales & Services		1,774		1,823	49)	-2.7%						
General and Administrative		775		774	1	0.1%						
Interest Expense		235		278	43)	-15.5%						
Depreciation		847		766	81	10.6%						
Total	\$	4,564	\$	4,732	\$ (1 68)	-3.6%						

- Decrease in overall COVID-19-related expenses as compared to the prior year and reduced interest expense due to the paying down of related debt.
- Salaries and Related expenses decreased as compared to the prior year as a result of a reduction in pensionrelated and retirement contribution expense.

• At September 30, 2021, the General Fund's unassigned fund balance was \$2.33 million, a decrease of \$4 million from the prior year's unassigned balance. The General Fund has an assignment of fund balance for disaster recovery and budget stabilization at 16.7% of General Fund Expenditures for each category. During the fiscal year 2021, the Town added an assignment of fund balance for Fire Rescue for a fixed amount not to exceed \$4 million for implementing and constructing a new fire station and acquiring related equipment.

		Fiscal Year Ending September 30,											
	(In Thousands \$)												
Fund Balance (General Fund)		2021		2020	\$0	Change	% Change						
Non-Spendable (Inv & Prepaids)	\$ 4		\$	\$ 81		(77)	-95.1%						
Assigned to:													
Budget Stabilization		1,876		2,057		(181)	-8.8%						
Disaster Recovery		1,876		1,022		854	83.6%						
Fire Rescue		4,000		110		3,890	3536.4%						
Other		504		349		155	44.4%						
Unassigned		2,327		6,388		(4,061)	-63.6%						
Total Fund Balance	\$	10,587	\$	10,007	\$	580	5.8%						

• The Town's long-term debt decreased by \$1.30 million, or 11.9%. The key factor in the decrease was the paydown of the Town's outstanding loans, which were used to fund significant capital improvement projects for the Water System.

		Fiscal Year Ending September 30,										
	(In Thousands \$)											
Business Type Debt		2021		2020	\$ Change	% Change						
Notes & Loans Outstanding	\$	9,634	\$	10,940	\$ (1,306)	-11.9%						

OVERVIEW OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

This discussion and analysis are intended to serve as an introduction to the Town of Highland Beach's basic financial statements. The Town of Highland Beach's basic financial statements comprise three components: 1) government-wide financial statements, 2) fund financial statements, and 3) notes to the financial statements. This report also contains other supplementary information in addition to the basic financial statements themselves.

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

The government-wide financial statements are designed to provide readers with a broad overview of the Town's finances in a manner similar to a private-sector business. The statement of net position presents information on all of the Town's assets and liabilities, with the difference between the two reported as net position. The change in net position over time may be an indicator of the Town's financial health.

The statement of activities provides a breakdown of revenues and expenses by function. The functions primarily supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, such as police, fire, and other public services, are considered governmental activities. Those functions primarily funded through user fees and charges are identified as business-type activities. In the Town of Highland Beach, the latter consist of water and sewer activities.

FUND FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Traditional users of government financial statements will find the Fund Financial Statements presentation more familiar. The focus is now on major funds rather than the previous reporting model's fund types. Like other state and local governments, the Town uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal obligations. The Town funds can be divided into two categories: governmental and proprietary funds.

Governmental Funds are used for essentially the same functions reported as governmental activities in the government-wide financial statements. However, unlike the government-wide financial statements, governmental fund financial statements focus on near-term inflows and outflows of spendable resources and balances of spendable resources available at the end of the fiscal year. Such information may help evaluate a government's near-term financing requirement. Most of the Town's essential services are reported in the governmental funds.

Proprietary Funds provide the same type of information as the government-wide financial statements, only in more detail. The Town's proprietary funds consist of the water and sewer funds. These enterprise funds are the equivalent of business-type activities in the government-wide statements.

Notes to the Financial Statements provide additional information essential to a complete understanding of the data provided in the government-wide and fund financial statements.

GOVERNMENT-WIDE FINANCIAL ANALYSIS

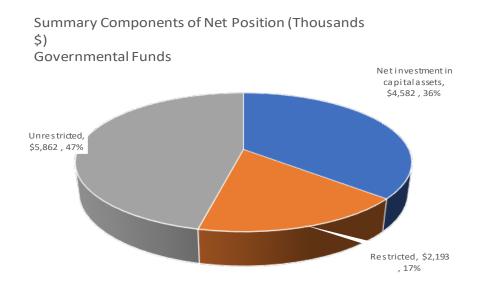
The government-wide financial statements were designed so that the user could determine if the Town is in a better or worse financial condition than the prior year. As noted earlier, net position may serve over time as a valuable indicator of a government's financial position. In the Town case, assets plus deferred outflows of resources exceeded liabilities and deferred inflows of resources by \$24.66 million at September 30, 2021.

				et Positi		acn					
			(In	Thousar	ids)						
	Act	rnmental ivities 021	Act	siness tivities 2021	A	Total ctivities 2021	 ernmental ctivities 2020	Act	siness ivities 020	A	Total ctivities 2020
Assets:											
Current and other assets	\$	13,279	\$	7,290	\$	20,569	\$ 12,345	\$	6,800	\$	19,145
Capital assets		4,582		15,228		19,810	4,538		15,664		20,202
Total assets		17,861		22,518		40,379	16,883		22,464		39,347
Deferred Outflows of Resources:											
FRS Pension		1,164		195		1,359	2,038		307		2,345
OPEB		33		8		41	32		8		40
Total deferred outflow of resources		1,197		203		1,400	2,070		315		2,385
Liabilities:											
Long-term debt outstanding		2,288		8,792		11,080	-		10,715		10,715
Other liabilities		424		1,400		1,824	7,310		1,528		8,838
Total liabilities		2,712		10,192		12,904	7,310		12,243		19,553
Deferred Inflows of Resources:											
FRS Pension		3,563		471		4,034	166		35		201
OPEB		146		34		180	171		40		211
Total deferred inflow of resources		3,709		505		4,214	337		75		412
Net position:											
Net investment in capital assets		4,582		5,595		10,177	4,538		4,724		9,262
Restricted for:											
Debt service				389		389			232		232
Special projects		2,193				2,193	2,035		-		2,035
Unrestricted		5,862		6,040		11,902	4,733		5,505		10,238
Total net position	\$	12,637	\$	12,024	\$	24,661	\$ 11,306	\$	10,461	\$	21,767

Town of Highland Beach

A portion of the Town's net position (\$2.6 million or 10%) represents resources subject to external restrictions on how they may be used. Another portion of net position (\$10.2 million) for the Town reflects its investment in capital assets (e.g., land, building, machinery and equipment) less any related debt used to acquire those assets that are still outstanding. These capital assets are used to provide services to citizens; consequently, these assets are not available for future spending. It should also be noted that the resources required to repay the related debt must be provided from other sources since the capital assets themselves cannot be used to liquidate these liabilities.

	Fiscal Year Ending September 30,											
			(In Thou	isands	; \$)							
Net Position Governmental	2021	_	2020	\$ C	hange	% Change						
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 4,582	82 \$ 4,538		\$	44	10%						
Restricted for:												
Recreational land	233		233		-	00%						
Library	7		7		-	0 0%						
Infrastructure	375		453		(78)	-17.2%						
Law enforcement	7		7		-	0 0%						
Building activities	1,571		1,335		236	17.7%						
Unrestricted	 5,862		4,733		1,129	23.9%						
Total net position	 12,637		11,306		1,331	11.8%						

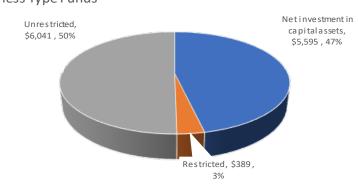


The net position of the Governmental Activities at September 30, 2021, was \$12.64 million. Property taxes are the primary source of revenue and represent approximately 70% of the revenue for governmental activities. Tax revenues were up about \$182k for the year due to the increase in taxable assessed value. Expenses for Public Safety (Police, Fire Rescue, and Building Inspection) were down \$384k from the prior year due to decreased COVID-19-related costs. Collectively, they represent approximately 69% of Governmental Activities expenses.

The net position of the Business Type Activities (water and sewer) at September 30, 2021, was \$12.02 million, an increase of \$1.56 million, mainly resulting from rate increases and ARPA funds. The cost of providing all Business-Type Activities this year was \$4.56 million. The chart below indicates a healthy Unrestricted Net Position of \$6.04 million.

	Fiscal Year Ending September 30,												
	(In Thousands \$)												
Net Position Business Type	2021 2020 \$ Change % Change												
Net investment in capital assets	\$	5,595	\$	4,724	\$	871	18.4%						
Restricted for:													
Debt Service		389		232		157	67.7%						
Unrestricted		6,040		5,505		535	9.7%						
Total net position		12,024		10,461		1,563	14.9%						

Net investment in capital assets increased due to upgrades and improvements to the utility system during the year.



Summary Components of Net Position (Thousands \$) Business Type Funds

Town of Highland Beach Changes in Net Position (In Thousands)

		(In Thousan	ds)						
	 ernmental tivities	Business Activities	A	Total Activities	 vernmental Activities		usiness ctivities	A	Total ctivities
	2021	2021		2021	2020	2020		2020	
Revenues:									
Program revenues:									
Charges for services	\$ 2,589	\$ 3,556	\$	6,145	\$ 2,568	\$	3,218	\$	5,786
Operating grants and contributions	29	-		29	-		-		-
Capital grants and contributions	47	981		1,028	-		-		-
General revenues:									
Property taxes	9,739			9,739	9,557		-		9,557
Utility taxes	251			251	271		-		271
Sales and use taxes	637			637	554		-		554
State revenue sharing	104			104	91		-		91
Investment earnings	7	3		10	112		46		158
Miscellaneous	594	180		774	648		163		811
Total revenues	13,997	4,720		18,717	13,801		3,427		17,228
Expenses:									
Program expenses:									
General government	2,493			2,493	2,625		-		2,625
Public safety	7,779			7,779	8,163		-		8,163
Public Works	533			533	515		-		515
Culture and recreation	431			431	516		-		516
Water and sewer	-	4,564		4,564	-		4,732		4,732
Total expenses	11,236	4,564		15,800	11,819		4,732		16,551
Excess (deficiency) before transfers	2,761	156		2,917	1,982		(1,305)		677
Transfers	(1,430)	1,430		-	(1,430)		1,430		-
Special Item - Correction	-	(22)		(22)	-		-		-
Increase (decrease) in net position	1,331	1,564		2,895	552		125		677
Net position – October 1,	11,306	10,460		21,766	10,754		10,335		21,089
Net position – September 30,	\$ 12,637	\$ 12,024	\$	24,661	\$ 11,306	\$	10,460	\$	21,766

CAPITAL ASSET AND DEBT ADMINISTRATION

The Town's investment in capital assets for its governmental and business-type activities as of September 30, 2021, totaled \$19.8 million (net of accumulated depreciation). This investment in capital assets includes land, buildings, improvements, machinery, and equipment. Major capital asset events during the current fiscal year included the following:

Town of Highland Beach Capital Assets (In Thousands)

	 Governmental Activities		usiness ctivities	Total	Total
	021	1	2021	2021	2020
Land and Construction in Progress	\$ 324	\$	-	\$ 324	\$ 426
Buildings and improvements	5,278		9,472	14,750	14,618
Improvements other than buildings	3,236		13,519	16,755	16,285
Furniture, fixtures and equipment	2,563		8,310	10,873	10,860
Total assets	11,401		31,301	42,702	42,189
Less accumulated depreciation	(6,819)		(16,072)	(22,891)	(21,988)
Total	\$ 4,582	\$	15,229	\$ 19,811	\$ 20,201

Additional information on the Town's capital assets can be found in Note 4 of this report.

Long-Term Liabilities

The Town's long-term liabilities (considering debt retirement) decreased by \$1.30 million as follows:

Town of Highland Beach Long-Term Liabilities (In Thousands)

		Governmental Activities				Total	Total
	20	2021		2021		2021	2020
Promissory Notes	\$	-	\$	1,943	\$	1,943	\$ 2,169
Revolving Fund Loan		-		7,692		7,692	8,771
Compensated Absences		383		119		502	405
Total	\$	383	\$	9,754	\$	10,137	\$ 11,345

Additional information on the Town's long-term liabilities can be found in Note 5 of this report.

FINANCIAL ANALYSIS OF THE GOVERNMENTAL FUNDS

As noted earlier, the Town uses fund accounting to ensure and demonstrate compliance with finance-related legal requirements.

Governmental Funds-The focus of the Town's governmental funds is to provide information on near-term inflows, outflows, and balances of spendable resources. Such information is useful in assessing the Town's financing requirements. In particular, an unassigned fund balance is a useful measure of a government's net resources available for spending at the end of the fiscal year.

At September 30, 2021, the Town's ending fund balances of the General Fund totaled \$10.58 million, an increase of approximately \$580k from the prior year. About 22% (\$2.33 million) of the ending fund balances constitute an unassigned fund balance, which is available for spending at the government's discretion. The remainder of the balance is reserved, indicating that it is not available for new spending because it has either been assigned to provide 1) budget stabilization (\$1.88 million); 2) disaster relief (\$1.88 million); 3) Fire Rescue (\$4 million), and 4) Other (\$504K). Current-year governmental fund expenditures increased by approximately \$803,000 due primarily to public safety expenses and capital outlay expenditures.

Budgetary Highlights-Budget to actual comparison schedules is provided in the Required Supplementary Information (RSI) Section of the report. The budget to actual schedules shows the original budgets, the final revised budget, actual results, and variance between the final budget and actual results for the General Fund. Total General Fund expenditures of \$10.3 million were less than the final amended budget of \$10.8 million, a difference of approximately \$500k.

NEXT YEAR'S BUDGET AND ECONOMIC FACTORS

The Town's 2022 fiscal year budget includes items that continue to accomplish the goals of the Town. These goals included enhancing the level of services, increasing the responsiveness of the local government to the needs of the public, and technologically improving the operation of the Town government.

A major initiative that the Town passed on June 15, 2021, was Ordinance No. 2021-009 establishing a municipal fire department. Preliminary estimates which include the cost of constructing a new fire station, purchasing related equipment, and hiring staff are at \$9 million. The sources of funds for this project will be a \$5 million Non-Ad Valorem borrowing and a draw on reserves of \$4 million. On June 7, 2022, the Town closed on the borrowing agreement with Synovus Bank. The Town is currently in the process of interviewing for a Fire Chief and planning certain equipment purchases, as well as finalizing final construction-related documents.

Property taxes are the primary source of revenues for governmental activities and represent approximately 74% of the General Fund budgeted revenues. The Town's tax millage rate decreased from 3.7878 mills in FY 2021 to 3.6225 mills in FY 2022.

Notwithstanding one-time capital expenditures, property taxes combined with all other estimated General Fund revenues are projected to be sufficient to cover the fiscal year 2022 budget expenditures.

REQUESTS FOR INFORMATION

This financial report is designed to provide our citizens, taxpayers, customers, investors, and creditors with a general overview of the Town's finances and to show the Town's accountability for the money it receives. If you have questions about this report or need additional financial information, contact the Town's Finance Department at the Town of Highland Beach, 3614 S. Ocean Boulevard, Highland Beach, Florida 33487.

TOWN OF HIGHLAND BEACH, FLORIDA Statement of Net Position September 30, 2021

Covermental Assets Business-Type Activities Total Assets							
Assets Current assets: S 9,104,812 \$ 4,230,351 \$ 13,335,163 Investments S 9,104,812 \$ 4,230,351 \$ 13,335,163 Investments S 3,780,512 1,929,576 5,710,088 Restricted assets: - 410,983 410,983 400,983 Accounts receivable, net 212,423 709,139 921,562 - 176,619 - 176,619 Propaid costs and inventorices 4,390 9,795 14,185 - 323,889 - 323,889 - 323,889 - 323,889 - 323,889 - 323,889 - 323,889 - 323,889 - 323,889 - 323,889 - 323,889 - 323,889 - 323,889 - 323,889 - 323,889 - 323,889 - 323,889 - 323,889 - 323,839 - 323,839 - 323,839,302 325,846 7,04 40,379		Go	vernmental	Bu	siness-Type		
Current assets: S 9,104,812 S 4,230,351 S 1,3,35,163 Investments 3,780,512 1,925,76 5,710,088 Restricted assets: - 410,983 410,983 Accounts receivable, net 212,423 709,139 921,562 Due from other governments 176,619 - 176,619 Prepaid costs and inventories 13,278,756 7,289,844 20,568,600 Nondepreciable capital assets 323,889 - 323,889 Depreciable capital assets 4,582,145 15,228,603 19,486,839 Total noncurrent assets 1,786,09,01 22,518,447 40,379,348 Deferred Outflows of Resources 1,164,416 19,486,489 1,98,10,448 Liabilities: Current liabilities: 344,200 23,849 40,250 Total deferred outflows of resources 1,196,962 202,590 1,399,552 Liabilities: Current liabilities: 344,200 23,849 40,23,40 Noncurrent liabilities: 344,200 1,353,641 1,393,871			Activities		Activities		Total
Cash and cash equivalents \$ 9,104,812 \$ 4,230,351 \$ 13,335,163 Investments 3,780,512 1,929,576 5,710,088 Restricted assets: - 410,983 410,983 Cash and cash equivalents - 410,983 410,983 Accounts receivable, net 212,423 709,139 921,562 Due from other governments 176,619 - 176,619 Nondepreciable capital assets 3,23,889 - 323,889 Depreciable capital assets 323,889 - 323,889 Deferred Outflows of Resources 17,860,901 22,518,447 40,379,348 Deferred Outflows of Resources 1,164,416 194,886 1,359,302 Total deferred outflows of resources 1,196,962 202,590 1,399,552 Liabilities: - 22,340 22,340 Noncurrent liabilities 384,200 23,849 408,049 Accrued interest payable - 22,340 2,340 Noncurrent liabilities 244,430 1,399,851 <td>Assets</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Assets						
Investments 3,780,512 1,929,576 5,710,088 Restricted assets: 212,423 709,139 921,562 Due from other governments 176,619 176,619 176,619 Prepaid costs and inventories 4,309 9,795 14,185 Total current assets 13,278,756 7,289,844 20,568,600 Nondepreciable capital assets 323,889 323,889 323,889 Depreciable capital assets 4,582,145 15,228,603 19,486,859 Total ancurrent assets 4,582,145 15,228,603 19,486,859 Total assets 4,582,145 15,228,603 19,486,859 Total assets 4,582,145 15,228,603 19,486,859 Total assets 1,164,416 194,886 1,359,302 OPEB 1,164,416 194,886 1,359,302 Total deferred outflows of resources 1,196,962 202,390 1,399,352 Liabilities: Current liabilities 384,200 23,849 408,049 Accourts payable and accrued liabilities 384,200 1,383,641	Current assets:						
Restricted assets: - 410,983 410,983 Accounts recivable, net 212,423 709,139 921,562 Due from other governments 176,619 - 176,619 Prepaid costs and inventories 4,390 9,795 14,185 Total corrent assets: 323,889 - 323,889 Nondepreciable capital assets, net 4,258,256 15,228,603 19,486,559 Total anoncurrent assets 17,860,901 22,518,447 40,379,348 Deferced Outflows of Resources 1,164,416 194,886 1,359,302 PRS Pension 1,164,416 194,886 1,359,302 OPEB 32,546 7,704 40,220 Total deferred outflows of resources 1,196,962 202,590 1,399,552 Liabilities: Accounts payable and accrued liabilities 384,200 23,849 408,049 Accrued interest payable - 22,340 22,340 22,340 Noncurrent liabilities: 1,399,830 1,82,260 1,399,830 1,82,260 Noncurrent liabilities:	Cash and cash equivalents	\$	9,104,812	\$	4,230,351	\$	13,335,163
Cash and cash equivalents - 410,983 410,983 Accounts receivable, net 212,423 709,139 921,562 Due from other governments 176,619 - 176,619 Prepaid costs and inventories 4,390 9,795 14,185 Total current assets: 13,278,756 7,289,844 20,568,600 Nondepreciable capital assets, net 4,258,256 15,228,603 19,480,589 Total assets: 17,860,901 22,518,447 40,379,348 Deferred Outflows of Resources 1,164,416 194,886 1,359,302 Total assets 1,166,416 194,886 1,359,302 OPEB 22,546 7,704 40,220 OPEB 1,25,546 7,704 40,230 OPEB 2,353,641 1,399,851 1,393,871 Total current liabilities 384,200 23,849 408,049 Accounts payable and accrued liabilities 2,442,336 1,393,871 Total current liabilities 2,442,00 1,399,830 1,824,260 Noncurrent liabilities	Investments		3,780,512		1,929,576		5,710,088
Accounts receivable, net 212,423 709,139 921,562 Due from other governments 176,619 - 176,619 Prepaid cots and inventories 13,278,756 7,289,844 20,568,600 Nondepreciable capital assets 323,889 - 323,889 Depreciable capital assets, net 4,258,256 15,228,603 19,486,859 Total noncurrent assets 4,582,145 15,228,603 19,810,748 Total assets 1,860,901 22,518,447 40,379,348 Deferred Outflows of Resources 1,164,416 194,886 1,359,302 CPEB 32,546 7,704 40,220 Total deferred outflows of resources 1,164,416 194,886 1,359,302 Liabilities 1,196,962 202,590 1,399,552 Liabilities 2,340 2,340 2,344 Noncurrent liabilities 384,200 23,849 408,049 Account payable and accrued liabilities 2,42,430 1,399,830 1,824,260 Noncurrent liabilities 2,240 1,399,831 8,742,427 <td>Restricted assets:</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>	Restricted assets:						
Due from other governments $176,619$ - $176,619$ Prepaid costs and inventories $4,390$ $9,795$ $14,185$ Total current assets $323,889$ - $323,889$ Depreciable capital assets $323,889$ - $323,889$ Depreciable capital assets $4,258,256$ $15,228,603$ $19,480,859$ Total noncurrent assets $4,582,145$ $15,228,603$ $19,480,859$ Deferred Outflows of Resources FRS Pension $1,164,416$ $194,8866$ $1,359,302$ OPEB $32,546$ $7,704$ $40,220$ $202,590$ $1.399,552$ Liabilities: Liabilities: Current liabilities $384,200$ $23,849$ $408,049$ Accounts payable and accrued liabilities $384,200$ $1,393,871$ 704 $40,230$ $1,353,3641$ $1,393,871$ Total current liabilities: $22,340$ $2,340$ $22,340$ $22,340$ $22,340$ Noncurrent liabilities $384,200$ $1,359,351$ $1,80,242,601$ Noncurrent liabilities $2,28$	Cash and cash equivalents		-		410,983		410,983
Prepaid costs and inventories 4,390 9,795 14,185 Total current assets: 13,278,756 7,289,844 20,568,600 Noncurrent assets: 323,889 - 323,889 Depreciable capital assets, net 4,258,256 15,228,603 19,486,859 Total noncurrent assets 4,582,145 15,228,603 19,486,859 Total assets 17,860,901 22,518,447 40,379,348 Deferred Outflows of Resources 1,164,416 194,886 1,399,302 OPEB 32,546 7,704 40,220 Total deferred outflows of resources 1,196,962 202,590 1,399,552 Liabilities: Accounts payable and acrued liabilities 384,200 23,849 408,049 Accounts payable and acrued liabilities 384,200 1,339,361 1,399,3871 Total abilities: 40,230 1,333,641 1,399,3871 OPEB liability 155,759 36,873 192,632 Noncurrent liabilities 2,287,714 8,791,802 11,079,516 Total noncurrent liabilities 2,287	Accounts receivable, net		212,423		709,139		921,562
Total current assets 13,278,756 7,289,844 20,568,600 Nondepreciable capital assets 323,889 - 323,889 Depreciable capital assets, net 4,258,256 15,228,603 19,486,859 Total noncurrent assets 4,582,145 15,228,603 19,486,859 Deferred Outflows of Resources 17,860,901 22,518,447 40,379,448 Deferred Outflows of Resources 1,164,416 194,886 1,359,302 OPEB 32,546 7,704 40,250 Total deferred outflows of resources 1,196,962 202,590 1,399,552 Liabilities: Current liabilities 384,200 23,849 408,049 Accounts payable and accrued liabilities 384,200 23,849 408,049 Accountern liabilities 22,340 1,399,830 1,824,260 Noncurrent liabilities 42,430 1,399,830 1,824,260 Noncurrent liabilities 2,287,714 8,791,802 11,079,516 OPEB liability 155,759 36,873 192,632 Net pension liabilities	Due from other governments		176,619		-		176,619
Noncurrent assets: $323,889$ - $323,889$ - $323,889$ Depreciable capital assets, net $4,288,2266$ $15,228,603$ $19,486,859$ Total noncurrent assets $4,288,2145$ $15,228,603$ $19,810,748$ Deferred Outflows of Resources FRS Pension $1,164,416$ $194,896$ $1,359,302$ FRS Pension $1,164,416$ $194,896$ $1,359,302$ 704 $40,250$ OPEB $32,546$ $7,704$ $40,250$ $1,106,962$ $202,590$ $1,399,552$ Liabilities: Current liabilities $384,200$ $23,849$ $408,049$ Accounts payable and accrued liabilities $384,200$ $23,849$ $408,049$ Accourter liabilities: $422,430$ $1,393,871$ $704,2230$ $1,333,461$ $1,393,871$ Total current liabilities $384,200$ $23,849$ $408,049$ $accourter liabilities: accourter liabilities: $	Prepaid costs and inventories		4,390		9,795		14,185
Nondepreciable capital assets 323,889 - 323,889 Depreciable capital assets, net 4,258,256 15,228,603 19,486,859 Total anoncurrent assets 4,582,145 15,228,603 19,486,859 Deferred Outflows of Resources 17,860,901 22,518,447 40,359,348 Deferred Outflows of Resources 1,164,416 194,886 1,359,302 OPEB 32,546 7,704 40,250 Total deferred outflows of resources 1,164,416 194,886 1,359,302 Liabilities 20,2590 1,399,552 1,399,552 Liabilities 20,246 7,704 40,220 Account interest payable - 22,340 23,440 Noncurrent liabilities 384,200 23,849 408,049 Accound interest payable - 22,340 23,400 Noncurrent liabilities 384,200 23,849 408,049 Noncurrent liabilities 384,200 1,359,830 1,824,260 Noncurrent liabilities 22,240 2,340 2,340 <	Total current assets		13,278,756		7,289,844		20,568,600
Depreciable capital assets, net 4,258,256 15,228,603 19,486,859 Total noncurrent assets 4,582,145 15,228,603 19,486,859 Total assets 17,860,901 22,518,447 40,379,348 Deferred Outflows of Resources 1,164,416 194,886 1,359,302 OPEB 32,546 7,704 40,250 Total deferredoutflows of resources 1,164,416 194,886 1,359,302 Current liabilities: 202,590 1,399,552 1,399,552 Liabilities: 202,340 22,340 22,340 22,340 Accounts payable and accrued liabilities 384,200 23,849 408,049 Accountern liabilities due within one year 40,230 1,335,471 1,399,830 1,824,260 Noncurrent liabilities 384,200 23,849 408,049 2,2340 2,2340 2,2340 2,2340 Noncurrent liabilities 384,200 1,339,830 1,824,260 1,039,830 1,824,260 Noncurrent liabilities 2,144,457 342,916 8,399,511 8,742,427 <	Noncurrent assets:						
Depreciable capital assets, net 4,258,256 15,228,603 19,486,859 Total noncurrent assets 4,582,145 15,228,603 19,486,859 Total assets 17,860,901 22,518,447 40,379,348 Deferred Outflows of Resources 1,164,416 194,886 1,359,302 OPEB 32,546 7,704 40,250 Total deferredoutflows of resources 1,164,416 194,886 1,359,302 Current liabilities: 202,590 1,399,552 1,399,552 Liabilities: 202,340 22,340 22,340 22,340 Accounts payable and accrued liabilities 384,200 23,849 408,049 Accountern liabilities due within one year 40,230 1,335,471 1,399,830 1,824,260 Noncurrent liabilities 384,200 23,849 408,049 2,2340 2,2340 2,2340 2,2340 Noncurrent liabilities 384,200 1,339,830 1,824,260 1,039,830 1,824,260 Noncurrent liabilities 2,144,457 342,916 8,399,511 8,742,427 <	Nondepreciable capital assets		323,889		-		323,889
Total noncurrent assets Total assets $4,582,145$ $15,228,603$ $19,810,748$ Total assets $17,860,901$ $22,518,447$ $40,379,348$ Deferred Outflows of Resources $1,164,416$ $194,886$ $1,359,302$ OPEB $32,546$ $7,704$ $40,250$ Total deferred outflows of resources $1,164,416$ $194,886$ $1,359,302$ Current liabilities: Current liabilities $384,200$ $23,849$ $408,049$ Accounts payable and accrued liabilities $384,200$ $23,849$ $408,049$ Account interest payable $ 22,340$ $22,340$ $22,340$ Noncurrent liabilities $384,200$ $23,849$ $408,049$ $ 22,340$ $22,340$ $22,340$ Noncurrent liabilities $384,200$ $23,849$ $408,049$ $ 22,340$ $1,392,871$ Oncurrent liabilities $384,200$ $23,849$ $408,049$ $ 22,340$ $1,392,871$ OPEB liability $155,759$ $36,873$ $192,632$ $1,292,532$			4,258,256		15,228,603		
Total assets17,860,90122,518,44740,379,348Deferred Outflows of ResourcesI,164,416194,8861,359,302OPEB32,5467,70440,250Total deferred outflows of resources1,164,416194,8861,359,302LiabilitiesLiabilitiesCurrent liabilities384,20023,84940,230Accounts payable and accrued liabilities384,20023,849408,049Accounts payable and accrued liabilities384,20023,849408,049Accounts payable and accrued liabilities384,20023,849408,049Account liabilities due within one year40,2301,335,6411,393,871Total current liabilities1,75736,873192,632Noncurrent liabilities2,287,7148,791,80211,079,516Due in more than one year342,9168,399,5118,742,427Total noncurrent liabilities2,287,7148,791,80211,079,516Deferred Inflows of ResourcesFRS Pens							
Deferred Outflows of Resources 1,164,416 194,886 1,359,302 OPEB $32,546$ $7,704$ $40,250$ Total deferred outflows of resources $1,196,962$ $202,590$ $1,399,552$ Liabilities: Current liabilities: $40,250$ $7,704$ $40,250$ Accounts payable and accrued liabilities $384,200$ $23,849$ $408,049$ Accrucal interest payable $ 22,340$ $22,340$ Noncurrent liabilities $384,200$ $1,339,830$ $1,824,260$ Noncurrent liabilities $424,430$ $1,339,830$ $1,824,260$ Noncurrent liabilities $22,87,714$ $8,791,802$ $11,079,516$ OPEB liability $1,55,759$ $36,873$ $192,632$ Not more than one year $342,916$ $8,339,511$ $8,742,427$ Total inbilities $2,712,144$ $10,191,632$ $12,903,776$ Deferred inflows of Resources $3,763,263$ $471,046$ $4,034,309$ OPEB Iabilities $3,763,263$ $471,046$ $4,034,309$ <tr< td=""><td>Total assets</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr<>	Total assets						
FRS Pension 1,164,416 194,886 1,359,302 OPEB 32,546 7,704 40,250 Total deferred outflows of resources 1,196,962 202,590 1,399,552 Liabilities	Deferred Outflows of Resources						
OPEB 32,546 7,704 40,250 Total deferred outflows of resources 1,196,962 202,590 1,399,552 Liabilities Liabilities 202,590 1,399,552 Liabilities: Cournent liabilities 384,200 23,849 408,049 Accounts payable and accrued liabilities 384,200 23,849 408,049 Account interest payable - 22,340 22,340 Noncurrent liabilities 40,230 1,335,641 1,393,871 Total current liabilities 424,430 1,399,830 1,824,260 Noncurrent liabilities 1,789,039 355,418 2,144,457 Due in more than one year 342,916 8,399,511 8,742,427 Total anocurrent liabilities 2,7114 10,191,632 12,903,776 Deferred Inflows of Resources 3,563,263 471,046 4,034,309 OPEB 145,579 34,463 180,042 Total liabilities 2,708,842 505,509 4,214,351 Net prostion: 22,628 - 232,628			1 164 416		194 886		1 359 302
Total deferred outflows of resources $1,196,962$ $202,590$ $1,399,552$ Liabilities Liabilities $202,590$ $1,399,552$ Liabilities Current liabilities $384,200$ $23,849$ $408,049$ Accounts payable and accrued liabilities $384,200$ $23,349$ $408,049$ Accounts payable and accrued liabilities $ 22,340$ $22,340$ Noncurrent liabilities due within one year $40,230$ $1,353,641$ $1,399,830$ $1,824,260$ Noncurrent liabilities $424,430$ $1,399,830$ $1,824,260$ Noncurrent liabilities $2,287,714$ $8,791,802$ $11,079,516$ Due in more than one year $342,916$ $8,399,511$ $8,742,427$ Total liabilities $2,712,144$ $10,191,632$ $12,903,776$ Deferred Inflows of Resources $3,708,842$ $505,509$ $4,214,351$ Net investment in capital assets $4,582,145$ $5,594,515$ $10,176,660$ Restricted for: $7,452$ $ 7,452$ $-$ Infrastructure 3							
Liabilities Liabilities Liabilities: Current liabilities: Accounts payable and accrued liabilities $384,200$ $23,849$ $408,049$ Accrued interest payable - $22,340$ $22,340$ Noncurrent liabilities due within one year $40,230$ $1,333,641$ $1,393,871$ Total current liabilities $424,430$ $1,399,830$ $1,824,260$ Noncurrent liabilities: 0PEB liability $155,759$ $36,873$ $192,632$ Net pension liability $155,759$ $36,873$ $192,632$ Net pension liability $1,789,039$ $355,418$ $2,144,457$ Due in more than one year $342,916$ $8,399,511$ $8,742,427$ Total loncurrent liabilities $2,287,714$ $8,791,802$ $11,079,516$ Deferred Inflows of Resources $2,712,144$ $10,191,632$ $12,903,776$ PEB $145,579$ $34,463$ $180,042$ Total deferred inflows of resources $3,708,842$ $505,509$ $4,214,351$ Net Position: $232,628$ $232,628$					· · · · · ·		<i></i>
Liabilities: Current liabilities: Accounts payable and accrued liabilities Accrued interest payable Noncurrent liabilities due within one year Total current liabilities: OPEB liability 1155,759 36,873 192,632 Net pension liabilities OPEB liability 155,759 36,873 192,632 Net pension liabilities 2,287,714 8,791,802 11,079,516 3,563,263 41,0191,632 12,903,776 Deferred Inflows of Resources FRS Pension OPEB 11abilities 2,712,144 10,191,632 11,079,516 21,003,776 Deferred Inflows of Resources FRS Pension 0PEB 145,579 344,63 180,042 505,509 4,214,351 Net investment in capital assets Restricted for: Recreational land acquisition	Total deletted buttlows of resources		1,170,702		202,570		1,577,552
Current liabilities: $384,200$ $23,849$ $408,049$ Accrued interest payable - $22,340$ $22,340$ Noncurrent liabilities due within one year $40,230$ $1,353,641$ $1,393,871$ Total current liabilities $42,430$ $1,399,830$ $1,824,260$ Noncurrent liabilities $424,430$ $1,399,830$ $1,824,260$ Noncurrent liabilities $424,430$ $1,399,830$ $1,824,260$ Noncurrent liabilities $424,430$ $1,399,830$ $1,824,260$ Noncurrent liabilities $2,287,714$ $8,791,9039$ $355,418$ $2,144,457$ Due in more than one year $342,916$ $8,399,511$ $8,742,427$ Total noncurrent liabilities $2,287,714$ $8,791,802$ $11,079,516$ Total liabilities $2,712,144$ $10,191,632$ $12,903,776$ Deferred Inflows of Resources $3,563,263$ $471,046$ $4,034,309$ OPEB $145,579$ $34,463$ $180,042$ Total deferred inflows of resources $3,708,842$ $505,509$ $4,214,351$ Net investment in capital assets $4,582,145$ <							
Accounts payable and accrued liabilities $384,200$ $23,849$ $408,049$ Accrued interest payable- $22,340$ $22,340$ Noncurrent liabilities due within one year $40,230$ $1,353,641$ $1,393,871$ Total current liabilities $424,430$ $1,399,830$ $1,824,260$ Noncurrent liabilities:0PEB liability $155,759$ $36,873$ $192,632$ Net pension liability $1,789,039$ $355,418$ $2,144,457$ Due in more than one year $342,916$ $8,399,511$ $8,742,427$ Total noncurrent liabilities $2,287,714$ $8,791,802$ $11,079,516$ Total liabilities $2,712,144$ $10,191,632$ $12,903,776$ Deferred Inflows of Resources $3,563,263$ $471,046$ $4,034,309$ OPEB $145,579$ $34,463$ $180,042$ Total deferred inflows of resources $3,708,842$ $505,509$ $4,214,351$ Net investment in capital assets $4,582,145$ $5,594,515$ $10,176,660$ Restricted for: $7,452$ - $7,452$ Infrastructure $374,659$ - $374,659$ Law enforcement $6,864$ - $6,864$ Building activities $1,571,329$ - $1,571,329$ Restricted for debt service- $388,643$ $388,643$	Liabilities:						
Accrued interest payable- $22,340$ $22,340$ Noncurrent liabilities due within one year $40,230$ $1,353,641$ $1,393,871$ Total current liabilities $424,430$ $1,399,830$ $1,824,260$ Noncurrent liabilities: $424,430$ $1,399,830$ $1,824,260$ OPEB liability $155,759$ $36,873$ $192,632$ Net pension liabilities $1,789,039$ $355,418$ $2,144,457$ Due in more than one year $342,916$ $8,399,511$ $8,742,427$ Total noncurrent liabilities $2,287,714$ $8,791,802$ $11,079,516$ Total liabilities $2,712,144$ $10,191,632$ $12,903,776$ Deferred Inflows of Resources $3,563,263$ $471,046$ $4,034,309$ PEB $145,579$ $34,463$ $180,042$ Total deferred inflows of resources $3,708,842$ $505,509$ $4,214,351$ Net investment in capital assets $4,582,145$ $5,594,515$ $10,176,660$ Restricted for: $7,452$ - $7,452$ Infrastructure $374,659$ - $374,659$ Law enforcement $6,864$ - $6,864$ Building activities $1,571,329$ - $1,571,329$ Restricted for debt service- $388,643$ $388,643$ Unrestricted $5,861,800$ $6,040,738$ $11,902,538$	Current liabilities:						
Noncurrent liabilities due within one year $40,230$ $1,353,641$ $1,393,871$ Total current liabilities $424,430$ $1,399,830$ $1,824,260$ Noncurrent liabilities: $424,430$ $1,399,830$ $1,824,260$ OPEB liability $155,759$ $36,873$ $192,632$ Net pension liabilities $2,782,916$ $8,399,511$ $8,742,427$ Total noncurrent liabilities $2,287,714$ $8,791,802$ $11,079,516$ Total liabilities $2,712,144$ $10,191,632$ $12,903,776$ Deferred Inflows of Resources $7,712,144$ $10,191,632$ $12,903,776$ FRS Pension $3,563,263$ $471,046$ $4,034,309$ OPEB $145,579$ $34,463$ $180,042$ Total deferred inflows of resources $3,708,842$ $505,509$ $4,214,351$ Net investment in capital assets $4,582,145$ $5,594,515$ $10,176,660$ Restricted for: $7,452$ $ 7,452$ $-$ Ibirary activities $7,452$ $ 374,659$ $-$ Law enforcement $6,864$ $ 6,864$ $ 6,864$ Building activities $1,571,329$ $ 1,571,329$ $-$ Restricted for debt service $ 388,643$ $388,643$ Unrestricted $5,861,800$ $6,040,738$ $11,902,538$	Accounts payable and accrued liabilities		384,200		23,849		408,049
Total current liabilities $424,430$ $1,399,830$ $1,824,260$ Noncurrent liabilities:0PEB liability $155,759$ $36,873$ $192,632$ Net pension liability $1,789,039$ $355,418$ $2,144,457$ Due in more than one year $342,916$ $8,399,511$ $8,742,427$ Total noncurrent liabilities $2,287,714$ $8,791,802$ $11,079,516$ Total liabilities $2,712,144$ $10,191,632$ $12,903,776$ Deferred Inflows of Resources $7,712,144$ $10,191,632$ $12,903,776$ PEB $3,563,263$ $471,046$ $4,034,309$ OPEB $3,563,263$ $471,046$ $4,034,309$ OPEB $3,708,842$ $505,509$ $4,214,351$ Net investment in capital assets $4,582,145$ $5,594,515$ $10,176,660$ Restricted for: $232,628$ - $232,628$ Recreational land acquisition $232,628$ - $232,628$ Library activities $7,452$ - $7,452$ Infrastructure $374,659$ - $374,659$ Law enforcement $6,864$ - $6,864$ Building activities $1,571,329$ - $1,571,329$ Restricted for debt service- $388,643$ $388,643$ Unrestricted $5,861,800$ $6,040,738$ $11,902,538$	Accrued interest payable		-		22,340		
Noncurrent liabilities: $155,759$ $36,873$ $192,632$ Net pension liability $1,789,039$ $355,418$ $2,144,457$ Due in more than one year $342,916$ $8,399,511$ $8,742,427$ Total noncurrent liabilities $2,287,714$ $8,791,802$ $11,079,516$ Total liabilities $2,287,714$ $8,791,802$ $11,079,516$ Deferred Inflows of Resources $2,712,144$ $10,191,632$ $12,903,776$ Deferred Inflows of Resources $3,563,263$ $471,046$ $4,034,309$ OPEB $3,563,263$ $471,046$ $4,034,309$ OPEB $3,708,842$ $505,509$ $4,214,351$ Net investment in capital assets $4,582,145$ $5,594,515$ $10,176,660$ Restricted for: $7,452$ $ 232,628$ $ 232,628$ Library activities $7,452$ $ 7,452$ $ 7,452$ Infrastructure $374,659$ $ 374,659$ $ 374,659$ $ 374,659$ $ 374,659$ $ 374,659$ $ 374,659$ $-$			40,230		1,353,641		1,393,871
$\begin{array}{c ccccc} OPEB \mbox{ lability} & 155,759 & 36,873 & 192,632 \\ Net pension \mbox{ lability} & 1,789,039 & 355,418 & 2,144,457 \\ Due in more than one year & 342,916 & 8,399,511 & 8,742,427 \\ \mbox{ Total noncurrent liabilities} & 2,287,714 & 8,791,802 & 11,079,516 \\ \mbox{ Total liabilities} & 2,287,714 & 8,791,802 & 11,079,516 \\ \mbox{ Total liabilities} & 2,712,144 & 10,191,632 & 12,903,776 \\ \mbox{ Deferred lnflows of Resources} & & & & \\ \mbox{FRS Pension} & 3,563,263 & 471,046 & 4,034,309 \\ OPEB & 145,579 & 34,463 & 180,042 \\ \mbox{ Total deferred inflows of resources} & 3,708,842 & 505,509 & 4,214,351 \\ \mbox{Net nivestment in capital assets} & 4,582,145 & 5,594,515 & 10,176,660 \\ \mbox{ Restricted for:} & & & & \\ \mbox{ Recreational land acquisition} & 232,628 & - & 232,628 \\ \mbox{ Library activities} & 7,452 & - & 7,452 \\ \mbox{ Infrastructure} & 374,659 & - & 374,659 \\ \mbox{ Law enforcement} & 6,864 & - & 6,864 \\ \mbox{ Building activities} & 1,571,329 & - & 1,571,329 \\ \mbox{ Restricted for debt service} & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & & &$	Total current liabilities		424,430		1,399,830		1,824,260
Net pension liability $1,789,039$ $355,418$ $2,144,457$ Due in more than one year $342,916$ $8,399,511$ $8,742,427$ Total noncurrent liabilities $2,287,714$ $8,791,802$ $11,079,516$ Total liabilities $2,712,144$ $10,191,632$ $12,903,776$ Deferred Inflows of ResourcesFRS Pension $3,563,263$ $471,046$ $4,034,309$ OPEBTotal deferred inflows of resources $3,708,842$ $505,509$ $4,214,351$ Net Position:Net investment in capital assets $4,582,145$ $5,594,515$ $10,176,660$ Restricted for:Recreational land acquisition $232,628$ $ 232,628$ Library activities $7,452$ $ 7,452$ Infrastructure $374,659$ $ 374,659$ Law enforcement $6,864$ $ 6,864$ Building activities $1,571,329$ $ 1,571,329$ Restricted for debt service $ 388,643$ $388,643$ Unrestricted $5,861,800$ $6,040,738$ $11,902,538$	Noncurrent liabilities:						
Due in more than one year $342,916$ $8,399,511$ $8,742,427$ Total noncurrent liabilities $2,287,714$ $8,791,802$ $11,079,516$ Total liabilities $2,712,144$ $10,191,632$ $12,903,776$ Deferred Inflows of Resources $3,563,263$ $471,046$ $4,034,309$ FRS Pension $3,563,263$ $471,046$ $4,034,309$ OPEB $145,579$ $34,463$ $180,042$ Total deferred inflows of resources $3,708,842$ $505,509$ $4,214,351$ Net Position: $232,628$ $ 232,628$ $-$ Net investment in capital assets $4,582,145$ $5,594,515$ $10,176,660$ Restricted for: $ 7,452$ $ 7,452$ Infrastructure $374,659$ $ 374,659$ $-$ Law enforcement $6,864$ $ 6,864$ $ 6,864$ Building activities $1,571,329$ $ 1,571,329$ $ 1,571,329$ Restricted for debt service $ 388,643$ $388,643$ $388,643$	OPEB liability		155,759		36,873		192,632
Total noncurrent liabilities $2,287,714$ $8,791,802$ $11,079,516$ Total liabilities $2,712,144$ $10,191,632$ $12,903,776$ Deferred Inflows of Resources $3,563,263$ $471,046$ $4,034,309$ PEB $145,579$ $34,463$ $180,042$ Total deferred inflows of resources $3,708,842$ $505,509$ $4,214,351$ Net Position: $232,628$ $ 232,628$ $-$ Net investment in capital assets $4,582,145$ $5,594,515$ $10,176,660$ Restricted for: $ 232,628$ $ 232,628$ Library activities $7,452$ $ 7,452$ Infrastructure $374,659$ $ 374,659$ Law enforcement $6,864$ $ 6,864$ Building activities $1,571,329$ $ 1,571,329$ Restricted for debt service $ 388,643$ $388,643$ Unrestricted $5,861,800$ $6,040,738$ $11,902,538$	Net pension liability		1,789,039		355,418		2,144,457
Total liabilities $2,712,144$ $10,191,632$ $12,903,776$ Deferred Inflows of ResourcesFRS Pension $3,563,263$ $471,046$ $4,034,309$ OPEB $145,579$ $34,463$ $180,042$ Total deferred inflows of resources $3,708,842$ $505,509$ $4,214,351$ Net Position: $232,628$ $ 232,628$ $-$ Recreational land acquisition $232,628$ $ 232,628$ Library activities $7,452$ $ 7,452$ Infrastructure $374,659$ $ 374,659$ Law enforcement $6,864$ $ 6,864$ Building activities $1,571,329$ $-$ Instructure $ 388,643$ $388,643$ Unrestricted for debt service $ 388,643$ $388,643$	Due in more than one year		342,916		8,399,511		8,742,427
Deferred Inflows of ResourcesFRS Pension $3,563,263$ $471,046$ $4,034,309$ OPEB $145,579$ $34,463$ $180,042$ Total deferred inflows of resources $3,708,842$ $505,509$ $4,214,351$ Net Position: $3,708,842$ $505,509$ $4,214,351$ Net investment in capital assets $4,582,145$ $5,594,515$ $10,176,660$ Restricted for: $232,628$ - $232,628$ Library activities $7,452$ - $7,452$ Infrastructure $374,659$ - $374,659$ Law enforcement $6,864$ - $6,864$ Building activities $1,571,329$ - $1,571,329$ Restricted for debt service- $388,643$ $388,643$ Unrestricted $5,861,800$ $6,040,738$ $11,902,538$	Total noncurrent liabilities		2,287,714		8,791,802		11,079,516
FRS Pension 3,563,263 471,046 4,034,309 OPEB 145,579 34,463 180,042 Total deferred inflows of resources 3,708,842 505,509 4,214,351 Net Position: 10,176,660 10,176,660 Restricted for: 232,628 232,628 232,628 Library activities 7,452 7,452 7,452 Infrastructure 374,659 374,659 374,659 Law enforcement 6,864 6,864 6,864 Building activities 1,571,329 1,571,329 1,571,329 Restricted for debt service - 388,643 388,643 Unrestricted 5,861,800 6,040,738 11,902,538	Total liabilities		2,712,144		10,191,632		12,903,776
FRS Pension 3,563,263 471,046 4,034,309 OPEB 145,579 34,463 180,042 Total deferred inflows of resources 3,708,842 505,509 4,214,351 Net Position: 10,176,660 10,176,660 Restricted for: 232,628 232,628 232,628 Library activities 7,452 7,452 7,452 Infrastructure 374,659 374,659 374,659 Law enforcement 6,864 6,864 6,864 Building activities 1,571,329 1,571,329 1,571,329 Restricted for debt service - 388,643 388,643 Unrestricted 5,861,800 6,040,738 11,902,538	Deferred Inflows of Resources						
OPEB 145,579 34,463 180,042 Total deferred inflows of resources 3,708,842 505,509 4,214,351 Net Position: 4,582,145 5,594,515 10,176,660 Restricted for: 232,628 - 232,628 Library activities 7,452 - 7,452 Infrastructure 374,659 - 374,659 Law enforcement 6,864 - 6,864 Building activities 1,571,329 - 1,571,329 Restricted for debt service - 388,643 388,643 Unrestricted 5,861,800 6,040,738 11,902,538			3.563.263		471.046		4.034.309
Total deferred inflows of resources 3,708,842 505,509 4,214,351 Net Position:							
Net Position: Net investment in capital assets 4,582,145 5,594,515 10,176,660 Restricted for: 232,628 - 232,628 Library activities 7,452 - 7,452 Infrastructure 374,659 - 374,659 Law enforcement 6,864 - 6,864 Building activities 1,571,329 - 1,571,329 Restricted for debt service - 388,643 388,643 Unrestricted 5,861,800 6,040,738 11,902,538							
Net investment in capital assets 4,582,145 5,594,515 10,176,660 Restricted for: 232,628 - 232,628 Library activities 7,452 - 7,452 Infrastructure 374,659 - 374,659 Law enforcement 6,864 - 6,864 Building activities 1,571,329 - 1,571,329 Restricted for debt service - 388,643 388,643 Unrestricted 5,861,800 6,040,738 11,902,538							
Restricted for: 232,628 - 232,628 Library activities 7,452 - 7,452 Infrastructure 374,659 - 374,659 Law enforcement 6,864 - 6,864 Building activities 1,571,329 - 1,571,329 Restricted for debt service - 388,643 388,643 Unrestricted 5,861,800 6,040,738 11,902,538	Net Position:						
Recreational land acquisition 232,628 - 232,628 Library activities 7,452 - 7,452 Infrastructure 374,659 - 374,659 Law enforcement 6,864 - 6,864 Building activities 1,571,329 - 1,571,329 Restricted for debt service - 388,643 388,643 Unrestricted 5,861,800 6,040,738 11,902,538	Net investment in capital assets		4,582,145		5,594,515		10,176,660
Library activities 7,452 - 7,452 Infrastructure 374,659 - 374,659 Law enforcement 6,864 - 6,864 Building activities 1,571,329 - 1,571,329 Restricted for debt service - 388,643 388,643 Unrestricted 5,861,800 6,040,738 11,902,538	Restricted for:						
Infrastructure 374,659 - 374,659 Law enforcement 6,864 - 6,864 Building activities 1,571,329 - 1,571,329 Restricted for debt service - 388,643 388,643 Unrestricted 5,861,800 6,040,738 11,902,538	Recreational land acquisition		232,628		-		232,628
Infrastructure 374,659 - 374,659 Law enforcement 6,864 - 6,864 Building activities 1,571,329 - 1,571,329 Restricted for debt service - 388,643 388,643 Unrestricted 5,861,800 6,040,738 11,902,538	Library activities		7,452		-		7,452
Building activities 1,571,329 - 1,571,329 Restricted for debt service - 388,643 388,643 Unrestricted 5,861,800 6,040,738 11,902,538	Infrastructure		374,659		-		374,659
Restricted for debt service - 388,643 388,643 Unrestricted 5,861,800 6,040,738 11,902,538	Law enforcement		6,864		-		6,864
Restricted for debt service - 388,643 388,643 Unrestricted 5,861,800 6,040,738 11,902,538	Building activities		1,571,329		-		1,571,329
Unrestricted 5,861,800 6,040,738 11,902,538	-		-		388,643		
	Unrestricted		5,861,800				
<u> </u>	Total net position	\$	12,636,877	\$	12,023,896	\$	24,660,773

TOWN OF HIGHLAND BEACH, FLORIDA Statement of Activities For the Year Ended September 30, 2021

				Program	Dava	1000						se) Revenue a in Net Positio		
				Charges		berating		Capital				ary Governme		
				for		ants and	(Grant and	Governmental			usiness-Type	<u>nt</u>	
Function/Program	Е	xpenses		Services	_	tributions		ntributions			Activities			Total
Primary government:														
Governmental activities:														
General government	\$	2,493,189	\$	842,191	\$	-	\$	-	\$	(1,650,998)	\$	-	\$	(1,650,998)
Public safety		7,779,328		1,213,717		29,128		-		(6,536,483)		-		(6,536,483)
Culture and recreation		430,705		-		176		27,350		(403,179)		-		(403,179
Public works		532,450		533,491		-		19,807		20,848		-		20,848
Total government activities		11,235,672		2,589,399		29,304		47,157		(8,569,812)		-		(8,569,812
Business-type activities:														
Water utility		3,248,563		2,367,299		-		287,240		-		(594,024)		(594,024
Sewer utility		1,315,297		1,188,036		-		693,431		-		566,170		566,170
Total business-type activities		4,563,860		3,555,335		-		980,671		-		(27,854)		(27,854
Total primary government	\$	15,799,532	\$	6,144,734	\$	29,304	\$	1,027,828	-	(8,569,812)		(27,854)		(8,597,66
	Gene	eral revenue	s:											
	Pro	operty taxes	5							9,738,626		-		9,738,626
	Ut	ility taxes								251,365		-		251,365
	Sa	les and use	taxe	s						637,488		-		637,488
	Int	tergovernm	enta	l - unrestricte	ed					103,763		-		103,763
	In	vestment ea	rnin	gs						6,736		3,007		9,743
	Ga	in on dispo	salo	of capital ass	ets					8,010		23,601		31,611
	Μ	iscellaneou	5							584,953		156,642		741,595
	Tran	sfers								(1,430,003)		1,430,003		-
		Total gener	al re	venues and t	ransfe	rs				9,900,938		1,613,253		11,514,191
	Char	nge in net p	ositi	on						1,331,126		1,585,399		2,916,525
	Net p	position, be	ginn	ing, as previ	ously	stated				11,305,751		10,460,562		21,766,313
	Corre	ection to ac	coui	nt receivable	5					-		(22,065)		(22,065
	Net p	position, be	ginn	ing, as resta	ted					11,305,751		10,438,497		21,744,248
	Net p	position, en	ding	5					\$	12,636,877	\$	12,023,896	\$	24,660,773

TOWN OF HIGHLAND BEACH, FLORIDA Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds September 30, 2021

	Major Funds			Γ	Nonmajor	Total		
	General]	Building	Governmental		Governmental	
		Fund		Fund		Funds		Funds
Assets								
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	7,427,414	\$	1,225,708	\$	451,690	\$	9,104,812
Investments		3,083,156		509,572		187,784		3,780,512
Receivables:								
Accounts receivable, net		212,423		-		-		212,423
Due from other governments		156,808		-		19,811		176,619
Inventory		4,159		-		-		4,159
Prepaids		231		-		-		231
Total assets	\$	10,884,191	\$	1,735,280	\$	659,285	\$	13,278,756
Liabilities, deferred inflows of resources, and fund								
balances								
Liabilities:								
Accounts payable	\$	120,407	\$	67,166	\$	37,682	\$	225,255
Bond deposits payable		_		70,000		-		70,000
Accrued liabilities		62,160		26,785		-		88,945
Total liabilities		182,567		163,951		37,682		384,200
Deferred Inflows of Resources:								
Unavailable revenue		114,046		-		-		114,046
Total deferred inflows of resources		114,046		-		-		114,046
Fund balances:								
Non-spendable for inventories and prepaid costs		4,390		-		-		4,390
Restricted for:								
Recreational land acquisition		-		-		232,628		232,628
Library activities		-		-		7,452		7,452
Infrastructure		-		-		304,540		304,540
Law enforcement		-		-		6,864		6,864
Building activities		-		1,535,891		-		1,535,891
Assigned to:								
Budget stabilization		1,876,357		-		-		1,876,357
Disaster recovery		1,876,357		-		-		1,876,357
Fire rescue		4,000,000		-		-		4,000,000
Contracts		48,410		35,438		70,119		153,967
Subsequent year expenditures		455,812		-		-		455,812
Unassigned:		2,326,252		-		-		2,326,252
Total fund balances		10,587,578		1,571,329		621,603		12,780,510
Total liabilities, deferred inflows of resources,								
and fund balances	\$	10,884,191	\$	1,735,280	\$	659,285	\$	13,278,756

TOWN OF HIGHLAND BEACH, FLORIDA Reconciliation of the Balance Sheet - Governmental Funds to the Statement of Net Position September 30, 2021

Fund balance - governmental funds	\$ 12,780,510
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of net position are different because:	
Capital assets used in governmental activities are not financial assets therefore, are not reported as assets in the governmental funds. The statement of net position includes those capital assets, net of any accumulated depreciation, in the net position of the government as a whole. Cost of capital assets 11,401,000 Accumulated depreciation (6,818,855)	4,582,145
Assets that are not available to pay for current-period expenditures are unavailable in the fund statements.	114,046
Deferred outflows of resources related to pensions are recorded in the statement of net position but not on the governmental fund financial statements	1,164,416
Deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB are recorded in the statement of net position but not on the governmental fund financial statements	32,546
Deferred inflows of resources related to pensions are recorded in the statement of net position but not on the governmental fund financial statements	(3,563,263)
Deferred inflows of resources related to OPEB are recorded in the statement of net position but not on the governmental fund financial statements	(145,579)
Liabilities not due and payable from current available resources are not reported as liabilities in the governmental fund statements. All liabilities, both current and long-term, are reported in the government-wide financial statements.	
Compensated absences Total OPEB liability Net pension liability Net position of governmental activities	\$ (383,146) (155,759) (1,789,039) 12,636,877

TOWN OF HIGHLAND BEACH, FLORIDA Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Governmental Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

	Major Funds			Nonmajor	Total		
	 General		Building	Governmental	G	overnmental	
	 Fund		Fund	Funds		Funds	
Revenues:							
Property taxes	\$ 9,738,626	\$	-	\$ -	\$	9,738,626	
Franchises fees	692,496		-	-		692,496	
Permits and fees	10,120		1,196,381	-		1,206,501	
Intergovernmental	721,600		-	290,823		1,012,423	
Charges for services	612,128		-	-		612,128	
Fines and forfeitures	8,253		-	-		8,253	
Interest income	5,605		1,360	(229)		6,736	
Rent & Leases	70,021		-	-		70,021	
Miscellaneous	 535,394		-	177		535,571	
Total revenues	 12,394,243		1,197,741	290,771		13,882,755	
Expenditures:							
Current:							
General government	2,344,207		75,000	1,718		2,420,925	
Public safety	7,161,130		934,363	-		8,095,493	
Culture and recreation	367,594		-	-		367,594	
Public works	458,413		-	-		458,413	
Capital outlay	4,967		-	367,208		372,175	
Total expenditures	 10,336,311		1,009,363	368,926		11,714,600	
Excess (deficiency) of revenues							
over expenditures	 2,057,932		188,378	(78,155)		2,168,155	
Other financing sources (uses):							
Transfers in (out)	 (1,477,669)		47,666	-		(1,430,003)	
Total other financing sources (uses)	 (1,477,669)		47,666	-		(1,430,003)	
Net change in fund balances	580,263		236,044	(78,155)		738,152	
Fund balances, beginning	 10,007,315		1,335,285	699,758		12,042,358	
Fund balances, ending	\$ 10,587,578	\$	1,571,329	\$ 621,603	\$	12,780,510	

TOWN OF HIGHLAND BEACH, FLORIDA Reconciliation of the Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances of Governmental Funds to the Statement of Activities For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

Net change in fund balances - total governmental funds	\$ 738,152
Amounts reported for governmental activities in the statement of activities are different because:	
Capital assets are reported in the governmental fund as expenditures. However, in the statement of activities, the cost of certain of these assets are	
eliminated and capitalized as capital assets.	331,672
Depreciation of capital assets is not recognized in the governmental fund statement but is reported as an expense on the statement of activities.	(287,702)
Revenues in the statement of activities that do not provide current financial resources are not reported as revenues in the governmental fund financial statements.	114,046
Expenses reported in the statement of activities that do not require the use of current financial resources are not reported as expenditures in the fund financial statements. The details of the differences are as follows:	
Current change in compensated absence	(74,599)
OPEB expense	4,683
Pension expense	 504,874
Change in net position of governmental activities	\$ 1,331,126

TOWN OF HIGHLAND BEACH, FLORIDA Statement of Net Position - Proprietary Funds September 30, 2021

	Water Utility Fund	Sewer Utility Fund	Total
Assets			
Current Assets			
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 2,512,533	\$ 1,717,818	\$ 4,230,351
Investments	1,215,415	714,161	1,929,576
Accounts receivable (net)	484,445	224,694	709,139
Prepaid Items	2,119	-	2,119
Supplies inventory	7,676	-	7,676
Restricted cash and cash equivalents	410,983	-	410,983
Total current assets	4,633,171	2,656,673	7,289,844
Non-current Assets			
Capital Assets			
Building and improvements	7,746,507	1,725,534	9,472,041
Improvements other than buildings	12,126,140	1,392,467	13,518,607
Equipment	7,904,237	406,016	8,310,253
Total capital assets	27,776,884	3,524,017	31,300,901
Less accumulated depreciation	(12,981,198)	(3,091,100)	(16,072,298)
Total non-current assets	14,795,686	432,917	15,228,603
Total assets	19,428,857	3,089,590	22,518,447
Deferred Outflows of Resources			
FRS Pension	194,886	-	194,886
OPEB	7,704	-	7,704
Total deferred outflows of resources	202,590	_	202,590
Liabilities Current Liabilities			
Accounts payable	° 257	2,119	10 276
Accrued liabilities	8,257 13,473	2,119	10,376 13,473
Accrued interest payable	22,340	-	22,340
Compensated absences	12,502	-	12,502
Long-Term Debt	1,341,139	-	1,341,139
Total current liabilities	1,397,711	2,119	1,399,830
Long-Term Liabilities		_,,	1,000,000
Compensated absences	106,562	-	106,562
Total OPEB liability	36,873	-	36,873
Net pension liability	355,418	-	355,418
Long-Term Debt	8,292,949	-	8,292,949
Total long-term liabilities	8,791,802	-	8,791,802
Total Liabilities	10,189,513	2,119	10,191,632
Deferred Inflows of Resources		,	
FRS Pension	471,046		471 046
OPEB	34,463	-	471,046 34,463
Total deferred inflows of resources	505,509		505,509
Total defended innows of resources		-	303,309
Net Position	_		
Net investment in capital assets	5,161,598	432,917	5,594,515
Restricted for debt service	388,643	-	388,643
Unrestricted	3,386,184	2,654,554	6,040,738
Total net position	\$ 8,936,425	\$ 3,087,471	\$ 12,023,896

TOWN OF HIGHLAND BEACH, FLORIDA Statement of Revenues, Expenses, and Changes in Fund Net Position - Proprietary Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

	Water Fund		Sewer Fund	Total
Operating revenues:				
Charges for services	\$	2,367,299	\$ 1,188,036	\$ 3,555,335
Administrative fee		154,350	-	154,350
Total operating revenues		2,521,649	1,188,036	3,709,685
Operating expenses:				
Salaries and fringe benefits		932,701	-	932,701
Cost of sales and services		721,883	1,052,041	1,773,924
General and administrative		576,926	197,645	774,571
Depreciation		782,281	65,611	847,892
Total operating expenses		3,013,791	1,315,297	4,329,088
Operating income (loss)		(492,142)	(127,261)	(619,403)
Nonoperating revenues (expenses):				
Interest income		2,114	893	3,007
Gain on disposal and capital assets		16,251	7,350	23,601
Other revenue		289,532	693,431	982,963
Interest expense		(234,772)	-	(234,772)
Total nonoperating revenues (expenses)		73,125	701,674	774,799
Income before transfers		(419,017)	574,413	155,396
Transfers in		1,430,003	-	1,430,003
Total transfers		1,430,003	-	1,430,003
Net income		1,010,986	574,413	1,585,399
Net position - beginning, as previously stated		7,947,504	2,513,058	10,460,562
Correction to receivables		(22,065)	-	(22,065)
Net position beginning, as restated		7,925,439	2,513,058	10,438,497
Net position, ending	\$	8,936,425	\$ 3,087,471	\$ 12,023,896

TOWN OF HIGHLAND BEACH, FLORIDA Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

		Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds				
	Water		Sewer			
	Utility		Utility		Total	
Cash Flows From Operating Activities						
Receipts from customers	\$ 2,570,446	\$	1,185,330	\$	3,755,776	
Receipts from interfund services provided	154,350		-		154,350	
Payments to suppliers	(1,397,356)		(1,147,707)		(2,545,063)	
Payments for interfund services used	-		(154,350)		(154,350)	
Payments to employees	(974,958)		-		(974,958)	
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	352,482		(116,727)		235,755	
Cash Flows From Noncapital Financing activities:						
Other revenue	-		693,431		693,431	
Transfers from other funds	1,430,003		-		1,430,003	
Net cash provided by (used in) noncapital financing	1,430,003		693,431		2,123,434	
Cash Flows From Capital and Related Financing Activities						
Purchases to acquire and construct capital assets	(224,978)		(187,851)		(412,829)	
Proceeds from the disposal of capital assets	16,251		7,349		23,600	
Principal paid on debt and leases	(1,305,920)		-		(1,305,920)	
Interest paid on long-term debt	(244,170)		-		(244,170)	
Net cash provided by (used in) capital						
and related financing activities	(1,758,817)		(180,502)		(1,939,319)	
Cash Flows From Investing Activities						
Purchase of investments	(315,931)		(268,655)		(584,586)	
Interest received	2,114		893		3,007	
Net cash provided by (used in)						
investing activities	(313,817)		(267,762)		(581,579)	
Net increase (decrease) in cash and						
cash equivalents	(290,149)		128,440		(161,709)	
Cash and cash equivalents, beginning	3,213,665		1,589,378		4,803,043	
Cash and cash equivalents, ending	\$ 2,923,516	\$	1,717,818	\$	4,641,334	
Reconciliation to the statement of net position:						
Cash and equity in pooled cash	\$ 2,512,533	\$	1,717,818	\$	4,230,351	
Restricted assets, cash	410,983	•	-	·	410,983	
·	\$ 2,923,516	\$	1,717,818	\$	4,641,334	

(Continued)

TOWN OF HIGHLAND BEACH, FLORIDA Statement of Cash Flows - Proprietary Funds (Continued) For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

	Business-Type Activities - Enterprise Funds					
	Water Utility			Sewer Utility		Total
Reconciliation of Operating Income (loss) to Net Cash		ounty		Cunty		1000
Provided By (Used In) Operating Activities						
Operating income (loss)	\$	(492,142)	\$	(127,261)	\$	(619,403)
Adjustments to reconcile operating income (loss)						
to net cash provided by (used in) operating activities:						
Depreciation and amortization		782,281		65,611		847,892
GASB 68 Pension expense		(64,823)		-		(64,823)
GASB 75 OPEB expense		(516)		-		(516)
Other revenues		289,532		-		289,532
Changes in assets and liabilities:						
(Increase) decrease in accounts receivable		(86,385)		(2,706)		(89,091)
(Increase) decrease in other assets		548		-		548
Increase (decrease) in accounts payable		(105,742)		(52,371)		(158,113)
Increase (decrease) in other liabilities		6,647		-		6,647
Increase (decrease) in compensated absences		23,082		-		23,082
Total adjustments		844,624		10,534		855,158
Net cash provided by (used in) operating activities	\$	352,482	\$	(116,727)	\$	235,755

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES

The Town of Highland Beach, Florida (the Town) was incorporated in 1949 pursuant to Senate Bill No. 418. The Town is governed by a Town Commission comprised of an elected Mayor, Vice Mayor and three Town Commissioners. The Town Commission appoints a Town Manager. The Town provides the following services: public safety, water and sewer systems, sanitation, streets and roads, planning and zoning, library, contract postal substation, and general administrative services.

The basic financial statements of the Town have been prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States (GAAP) as applied to governmental units. The Governmental Accounting Standards Board (GASB) is the accepted standard-setting body for establishing governmental accounting and financial reporting principles. The more significant of the Town's accounting policies are described below.

Financial Reporting Entity

As required by generally accepted accounting principles, these financial statements include the Town (the primary government) and its component units. Component units are legally separate entities for which the Town is financially accountable and other organizations for which the nature and significance of their relationship with the Town are such that exclusion would cause the Town's financial statements to be misleading or incomplete. The Town is financially accountable if:

- a) the Town appoints a voting majority of the organization's governing board and (1) the Town is able to impose its will on the organization or (2) there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to or impose specific financial burdens on the Town, or
- b) the organization is fiscally dependent on the Town and (1) there is a potential for the organization to provide specific financial benefits to the Town or (2) impose specific financial burdens on the Town.

Based upon application of the above criteria, management of the Town has determined that no component units exist which would require inclusion in this report. Further, the Town is not aware of any entity that would consider the Town to be a component unit.

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Government-Wide and Fund Financial Statements

The government-wide financial statements (i.e., the statement of net position and the statement of activities) report information on all of the activities of the Town. *Governmental activities*, which are normally supported by taxes and intergovernmental revenues, are reported separately from *business-type activities*, which rely to a significant extent on fees and charges for support.

The statement of activities demonstrates the degree to which the direct expenses of a given function or segment are offset by program revenues. *Direct expenses* are those that are clearly identifiable with a specific function or segment. *Program revenues* include (1) charges to customers or applicants who purchase, use, or directly benefit from goods, services, or privileges provided by a given function or segment, and (2) grants and contributions that are restricted to meeting the operational or capital requirements of a particular function or segment. Taxes and other items not properly included among program revenues are reported instead as *general revenues*.

Separate financial statements are provided for governmental and enterprise funds. The major individual governmental funds and the major individual enterprise funds are reported as separate columns in the fund financial statements.

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation

The government-wide financial statements are reported using the *economic resources measurement* focus and the *accrual basis of accounting*, as are the enterprise fund and fiduciary fund financial statements. Revenues are recorded when earned and expenses are recorded when a liability is incurred, regardless of the timing of related cash flows. Property taxes are recognized as revenues in the year for which they are levied. Grants and similar items are recognized as revenue as soon as all eligibility requirements imposed by the provider have been met.

Governmental fund financial statements are reported using the *current financial resources measurement* focus and the *modified accrual basis of accounting*. Revenues are recognized as soon as they are both measurable and available. Revenues are considered to be available when they are collectible within the current period or soon enough thereafter to pay liabilities of the current period. For this purpose, the Town considers revenues to be available if they are collected within 60 days of the end of the current fiscal period. Expenditures generally are recorded when a liability is incurred, as under accrual accounting. However, debt service expenditures, as well as expenditures related to compensated absences and claims and judgments, are recorded only when payment is due.

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

Property taxes, franchise fees, other taxes, licenses, and interest associated with the current fiscal period are all considered to be susceptible to accrual and so have been recognized as revenues of the current fiscal period. All other revenue items are considered to be measurable and available only when cash is received by the Town.

The Town reports the following major governmental funds:

General Fund

The General Fund is the primary operating fund and is used to account for all financial resources applicable to the general operations of the Town government except those required to be accounted for in another fund.

Building Fund

The Building Fund is used to account for the building permit department activities.

The Town reports the following major enterprise funds:

Water Utility System Fund

The Water Utility System Fund accounts for the activities of providing water treatment and distribution service to the property owners of the Town.

Sewer Utility System Fund

The Sewer Utility System Fund accounts for the operation of the sewage pumping stations and collection systems to customers inside the Town's boundaries.

Additionally, the Town reports the following non-major funds:

Special Revenue Funds

Special revenue funds are used to account for the proceeds of specific revenue sources that are legally restricted to expenditures for specified purposes. The Town reports the following special revenue funds:

Open Space and Recreation Land Fund Library Donation Fund Law Enforcement Fund Infrastructure Surtax Fund

Only the Infrastructure Surtax Fund has a legally adopted budget. The remaining special revenue funds do not have legally adopted budgets.

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Measurement Focus, Basis of Accounting, and Financial Statement Presentation (Continued)

As a general rule, the effect of interfund activity has been eliminated from the government-wide financial statements. Exceptions to this general rule are charges between the Town's utility functions and various other functions of the Town. Elimination of these charges would distort the direct costs and program revenues reported for the various functions concerned.

Enterprise funds distinguish *operating* revenues and expenses from *non-operating* items. Operating revenues and expenses generally result from providing services and producing and delivering goods in connection with a proprietary fund's principal ongoing operations. The principal operating revenues of the Town's water and sewer utility funds are charges to customers for services. Operating expenses for enterprise funds include the cost of services, administrative expenses, and depreciation on capital assets. All revenues and expenses not meeting this definition are reported as non-operating revenues and expenses.

When both restricted and unrestricted resources are available for use, it is the Town's policy to use restricted resources first, then unrestricted resources as they are needed.

Assets, Liabilities, and Net Position or Equity

Pooled Cash and Investments

Pooled cash and investments include cash on hand and investments with the State Board Investment Pool and certificates of deposit. Resources of all funds have been combined into a pooled cash and investment system for the purpose of maximizing earnings. Interest earned on pooled cash and investments is allocated monthly based upon equity balances of the individual funds.

Investments are measured at amortized cost or reported at fair value, (which is determined by using various third party pricing sources), as required by generally accepted accounting principles. The State Board of Administration's ("SBA") Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund ("Florida PRIME") is a "2a-7 like" pool. A "2a-7 like" pool is an external investment pool that is not registered with the Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") as an investment company, but nevertheless has a policy that it will, and does, operate in a manner consistent with the SEC's Rule 2a-7 of the Investment Company Act of 1940, which comprises the rules governing money market funds. Thus, the pool operates essentially as a money market fund. The Town has reported its investment in Florida PRIME at amortized cost for financial reporting purposes.

Cash and cash equivalents, for purposes of the statement of cash flows, includes pooled cash and investments which are defined as short-term, highly liquid investments with original maturities of three months or less.

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Assets, Liabilities, and Net Position or Equity (Continued)

Receivables

Receivables include amounts due from other governments and others for services provided by the Town. Allowances for uncollectible receivables are based upon historical trends and the periodic aging of receivables. Based on the high collection rates no allowance amounts are reported.

Prepaid Items

Certain payment to vendors reflect costs applicable to future accounting periods and are recorded as prepaid items in both government-wide and fund financial statements.

Inventories

Inventories are valued at cost determined on a first-in, first-out basis. Inventories in the enterprise funds consist of expendable parts and supplies held for consumption. The initial cost is recorded as an asset at the time the individual items are purchased and is charged against operations in the period when used. Inventories in the governmental funds consist of fuel. The Town accounts for these inventories using the consumption method, under which an expenditure is recognized only when inventory items are used.

Capital Assets

Capital assets, which include property, plant, and equipment, and infrastructure assets (e.g., roads, bridges, sidewalks, bike paths, and similar items) are reported in the applicable governmental or business-type activities columns in the government-wide financial statements. Capital assets are defined by the Town as assets with an initial individual cost of \$1,000 or more and an estimated life in excess of one year. Purchased or constructed assets are recorded at actual cost or estimated historical cost if actual cost is unavailable. Donated capital assets are recorded at acquisition value. The Town has elected to retroactively apply the capitalization requirements of GASB Statement No. 34 to major general infrastructure assets acquired in years prior to implementation of the Statement.

The costs of normal maintenance and repairs that do not add to the value of the asset or materially extend asset lives are not capitalized.

Major outlays for capital assets and improvements are capitalized as projects are constructed. Interest incurred during the construction phase of capital assets of business-type activities is included as part of the capitalized value of the assets constructed.

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Assets, Liabilities, and Net Position or Equity (Continued)

Capital Assets (Continued)

Capital assets of the Town are depreciated using the straight-line method over the following estimated useful lives:

Asset	Years
Buildings	40-50
Improvements other than buildings	5-50
Equipment, furniture, and books	3-10

Compensated Absences

The Town's employees are granted compensated absence pay for vacation and sick leave in varying amounts based on length of service. Unused compensated absences are payable upon separation from service. Vacation and sick pay are accrued when incurred in the government-wide and Enterprise Fund financial statements. A liability is reported in the governmental funds only if it has matured, for example, as a result of employee resignations or retirement. The General Fund is used to liquidate such amounts.

Long-Term Obligations

In the government-wide financial statements and enterprise funds in the fund financial statements, long-term debt and other long-term obligations are reported as liabilities in the applicable governmental activities, business-type activities or enterprise fund statement of net position. Fees incurred in connection with loans are expensed when incurred.

Unearned Revenue

Governmental funds report unearned revenue in connection with resources that have been received, but not yet earned.

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources

Deferred outflows of resources represent a consumption of net position that applies to future reporting period(s) and so will not be recognized as an outflow of resources (expense/expenditure) until then. For example, the Town would record deferred outflows of resources on the statement of net position related to debit amounts resulting from current and advance refundings resulting in the defeasance of debt (i.e. when there are differences between the reacquisition price and the net carrying amount of the old debt).

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Assets, Liabilities, and Net Position or Equity (Continued)

Deferred Outflows/Inflows of Resources (Continued)

Deferred inflows of resources represent an acquisition of net position that applies to future reporting period(s) and so will not be recognized as an inflow of resources (revenue) until that time. For example when an asset is recorded in the governmental fund financial statements, but the revenue is unavailable, the Town reports a deferred inflow of resources on the balance sheet until such times as the revenue becomes available.

Property Taxes

Under Florida law, the assessment of all properties and the collection of all county, municipal and school board property taxes are consolidated in the offices of the County Property Appraiser and County Tax Collector, respectively. All property is reassessed according to its fair market value on January 1 of each year and each assessment roll is submitted to the State Department of Revenue for review to determine if the assessment rolls meet all of the appropriate requirements of State law. The assessed value of property within the corporate limits of the Town at January 1, 2020, upon which the levy for the current fiscal year was based, was approximately \$2.645 billion. State Statutes permit municipalities to levy ad valorem property taxes at a rate of up to 10 mills.

The tax levy of the Town is established by the Commission prior to October 1 of each year during the budget process. The Palm Beach County Property Appraiser incorporates the Town's millage into the total tax levy, which includes the County, County School Board, and special Town tax requirements. The millage rate assessed by the Town for the year ended September 30, 2021, was 3.2294 (\$3.2294 for each \$1,000 of assessed valuation).

Taxes may be paid less a 4% discount in November or at declining discounts each month through the month of February. All unpaid taxes become delinquent on April 1 following the year in which they are assessed. Delinquent taxes bear interest at 18% per year until the tax is satisfied either by seizure and sale of the property or by the five-year statute of limitations. Liens are filed on April 1 and tax certificates are sold July 1 to satisfy the lien. After sale, tax certificates bear interest at 18% per year or at any lower rate bid by the buyer. Application for a tax deed on any unredeemed tax certificates may be made by the certificate holder after a period of two years. Unsold certificates are held by the County.

The Town does not accrue property taxes receivable based on the County's allocation of the Town's portion of County-held certificates for prior years, since they are immaterial.

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Fund Balance

In the fund financial statements, governmental funds report fund balance classifications that comprise a hierarchy based primarily on the extent to which the Town is bound to honor constraints on the specific purposes for which amounts in those funds can be spent. Fund balance is reported under the following categories:

- Nonspendable fund balances Includes amounts that cannot be spent because they are either (a) not in spendable form or (b) legally or contractually required to be maintained intact. The "not in spendable form" criterion includes items that are not expected to be converted to cash, for example, inventories and prepaid amounts. It also includes the long-term amount of loans and notes receivable, as well as property acquired for resale. However, if the use of the proceeds from the collection of those receivables or from the sale of those properties is restricted, committed, or assigned, then they should be included in the appropriate fund balance classification (restricted, committed, or assigned), rather than the nonspendable fund balance. The corpus (or principal) of a permanent fund is an example of an amount that is legally or contractually required to be maintained intact.
- 2. Restricted fund balance Includes amounts that are restricted to specific purposes when constraints placed on the use of resources are either (a) externally imposed by creditors (such as through debt covenants), grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments, or

(b) imposed by law through constitutional provisions or enabling legislation.

3. Committed fund balance – Includes amounts that can be used only for specific purposes pursuant to constraints imposed by the Town Commission by the adoption of an ordinance, the Town's highest level of decision making authority. Those committed amounts cannot be used for any other purpose unless the Town removes or changes the specified use by taking the same type of action employed to previously commit those amounts.

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Assets, Liabilities, and Net Position or Equity (Continued)

Fund Balance (Continued)

- 4. Assigned fund balance Includes amounts the Town intends to be used for specific purposes, but are neither restricted nor committed. Under the Town's adopted policy, assignments can be made by action of the Town Commission or authority may be delegated to the Town Manager.
- 5. Unassigned fund balance Includes the residual classification for the general fund. This classification represents fund balance that has not been assigned to other funds and that has not been restricted, committed, or assigned to specific purposes within the general fund. The general fund should be the only fund that reports a positive unassigned fund balance amount. In other governmental funds, it may be necessary to report a negative unassigned fund balance if expenditures incurred for specific purposes exceeded the amounts restricted, committed, or assigned to those purposes.

The Town Commission has committed fund balance for mandatory reserves for the purpose of protection against cash flow shortfalls related to the timing of projected revenue receipts and to maintain a budget stabilization commitment. The targeted assignment amount is 16.7% or two months of General Fund operating expenditures, net of funds set aside for reserves.

The Town Commission has assigned fund balance for disaster recovery in order to provide the resources necessary to ensure continued operations and maintenance of services to the public. The targeted assignment amount is 16.7% or two months of General Fund operating expenditures, net of funds set aside for reserves.

In addition, the Town Commission has assigned \$4,000,0000 to assist with the cost of establishment and operation of the Highland Beach Fire Rescue Department. The assignment also includes amounts under the True-Up provision of the Fire Rescue contract with the City of Delray Beach to provide for future increases in the contract. No specific percentage is assigned. The amount assigned is based on the amount received from the City of Delray Beach. For the current fiscal year, the assigned amount is \$4,000,000.

When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which both restricted and unrestricted (committed, assigned, or unassigned) amounts are available, it is the Town's policy to reduce restricted amounts first. When an expenditure is incurred for purposes for which amounts in any of the unrestricted fund balance classifications could be used, it is the Town's policy to reduce committed amounts first, followed by assigned amounts, and then unassigned amounts.

Disbursement of committed or assigned fund balances shall be authorized by a resolution of the Town Commission and may be approved by inclusion in the approved annual budget (and amendments thereto), or shall be authorized pursuant to any ordinances, resolutions or procedures adopted by the Town Commission (such as the Town's procurement code).

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Assets, Liabilities, and Net Position or Equity (Continued)

Net Position

Net position is the residual of all other elements presented in a statement of financial position. It is the difference between (a) assets plus deferred outflows of resources and (b) liabilities and deferred inflows of resources. A deferred outflow of resources is a consumption of net position that is applicable to a future reporting period. A deferred inflow of resources is an acquisition of net position that is applicable to a future reporting period. Net position is displayed in the following three components:

- 1. Net investment in capital assets Consists of capital assets including restricted capital assets, net of accumulated depreciation and reduced by the outstanding balances of any bonds, notes or other borrowings that are attributable to the acquisition, construction or improvement of those assets.
- 2. Restricted net position Consists of net position with constraints placed on the use either by: (1) external groups such as creditors, grantors, contributors, or laws or regulations of other governments; or (2) law through constitutional provisions of enabling legislation.
- 3. Unrestricted net position All other net position that does not meet the definition of "restricted" or "net investment in capital assets."

Use of Estimates

The financial statements and related disclosures are prepared in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States. Management is required to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities, the disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, and revenue and expenses during the period reported. These estimates include assessing the collectability of accounts receivable, the use and recoverability of inventory, and useful lives and impairment of tangible and intangible assets, among others. Estimates and assumptions are reviewed periodically and the effects of revisions are reflected in the financial statements in the period they are determined to be necessary. Actual results could differ from the estimates.

<u>NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)</u>

Encumbrances

Budgets in governmental funds are encumbered upon issuance of purchase orders, contracts, or other forms of legal commitments. Appropriations expire at year end, even if encumbered, but it is the Town's policy to re-appropriate such amounts at the beginning of the next fiscal year.

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements Not Yet Adopted

A brief description of new accounting pronouncements that might have a significant impact on the Town's financial statements is presented below.

GASB Statement No. 87 – Leases

The objective of this Statement is to better meet the information needs of financial statement users by improving accounting and financial reporting for leases by governments. This Statement increases the usefulness of governments' financial statements by requiring recognition of certain lease assets and liabilities for leases that previously were classified as operating leases and recognized as inflows of resources or outflows of resources based on the payment provisions of the contract. It establishes a single model for lease accounting based on the foundational principle that leases are financings of the right to use an underlying asset. Under this Statement, a lesser is required to recognize a lease liability and an intangible right-to-use lease asset, and a lessor is required to recognize a lease receivable and a deferred inflow of resources, thereby enhancing the relevance and consistency of information about governments' leasing activities. For reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2021.

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements Not Yet Adopted (Continued)

GASB 89 - Accounting for Interest Cost Incurred before the End of a Construction Period

The objectives of this Statement are (a) to enhance the relevance and comparability of information about capital assets and the cost of borrowing for a reporting period and (b) to simplify accounting for certain interest costs. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2020. Earlier application is encouraged. Changes adopted to conform to the provisions of this Statement should be applied prospectively. For construction-in-progress, interest cost incurred after the beginning of the first reporting period to which this Statement is applied should not be capitalized.

GASB 91 – Conduit Debt Obligations

The primary objectives of this Statement are to provide a single method of reporting conduit debt obligations by issuers and eliminate diversity in practice associated with (1) commitments extended by issuers, (2) arrangements associated with conduit debt obligations, and (3) related note disclosures. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after December 15, 2020. Earlier application is encouraged.

GASB 92 - Omnibus 2020

The objectives of this Statement are to enhance comparability in accounting and financial reporting and to improve the consistency of authoritative literature by addressing practice issues that have been identified during implementation and application of certain GASB Statements. The requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2021. Earlier application is encouraged.

GASB 93 – Replacement of Interbank Offered Rates

The objective of this Statement is to address those and other accounting and financial reporting implications that result from the replacement of an IBOR. The removal of LIBOR as an appropriate benchmark interest rate is effective for reporting periods ending after December 31, 2021. All other requirements of this Statement are effective for reporting periods beginning after June 15, 2020 or 2021.

GASB 94 – Public-Private and Public-Public Partnerships and Availability Payment Arrangements

The primary objective of this Statement is to improve financial reporting by addressing issues related to public-private and public-public partnership arrangements (PPPs). This Statement also provides guidance for accounting and financial reporting for availability payment arrangements (APAs). The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2022, and all reporting periods thereafter.

NOTE 1 – SUMMARY OF SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING POLICIES (Continued)

Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements Not Yet Adopted (Continued)

GASB 96 – Subscription-Based Information Technology Arrangements

This Statement provides guidance on the accounting and financial reporting for subscriptionbased information technology arrangements (SBITAs) for government end users (governments). This Statement (1) defines a SBITA; (2) establishes that a SBITA results in a right-to-use subscription asset—an intangible asset—and a corresponding subscription liability; (3) provides the capitalization criteria for outlays other than subscription payments, including implementation costs of a SBITA; and (4) requires note disclosures regarding a SBITA. To the extent relevant, the standards for SBITAs are based on the standards established in Statement No. 87, *Leases*, as amended. The requirements of this Statement are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2022, and all reporting periods thereafter.

GASB 97 – Certain Component Unit Criteria, and Accounting and Financial Reporting for Internal Revenue Code Section 457 Deferred Compensation Plans—an amendment of GASB Statements No. 14 and No. 84, and a supersession of GASB Statement No. 32

The primary objectives of this Statement are to (1) increase consistency and comparability related to the reporting of fiduciary component units in circumstances in which a potential component unit does not have a governing board and the primary government performs the duties that a governing board typically would perform; (2) mitigate costs associated with the reporting of certain defined contribution pension plans, defined contribution other postemployment benefit (OPEB) plans, and employee benefit plans other than pension plans or OPEB plans (other employee benefit plans) as fiduciary component units in fiduciary fund financial statements; and (3) enhance the relevance, consistency, and comparability of the accounting and financial reporting for Internal Revenue Code (IRC) Section 457 deferred compensation plans (Section 457 plans) that meet the definition of a pension plan and for benefits provided through those plans.

The requirements of this Statement that (1) exempt primary governments that perform the duties that a governing board typically performs from treating the absence of a governing board the same as the appointment of a voting majority of a governing board in determining whether they are financially accountable for defined contribution pension plans, defined contribution OPEB plans, or other employee benefit plans and (2) limit the applicability of the financial burden criterion in paragraph 7 of Statement 84 to defined benefit pension plans and defined benefit OPEB plans that are administered through trusts that meet the criteria in paragraph 3 of Statement 67 or paragraph 3 of Statement 74, respectively, are effective immediately.

The requirements of this Statement that are related to the accounting and financial reporting for Section 457 plans are effective for fiscal years beginning after June 15, 2021.

The Town's management has not yet determined the effect these Statements will have on the Town's financial statements.

NOTE 2 – DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS

Deposits

In addition to insurance provided by the Federal Depository Insurance Corporation, deposits are held in banking institutions approved by the State Treasurer of the State of Florida to hold public funds. Under Florida Statutes Chapter 280, *Florida Security for Public Deposits Act*, the State Treasurer requires all Florida qualified public depositories to deposit with the Treasurer or another banking institution eligible collateral. In the event of failure of a qualified public depository, the remaining public depositories would be responsible for covering any resulting losses. The Town's deposits at year-end are considered insured for custodial credit risk purposes.

Investments

The Town has adopted an investment policy to establish guidelines for the efficient management of its cash reserves. The policy permits investments as follows:

- 1. The Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund, or any intergovernmental investment pool authorized pursuant to the Florida Interlocal Cooperation Act, as provided in Chapter 163, Florida Statutes.
- 2. Securities and Exchange Commission registered money market funds with the highest credit quality rating from a nationally recognized rating agency.
- 3. Interest-bearing time deposits or savings accounts in qualified public depositories, as defined in Chapter 280, Florida Statutes.
- 4. Direct obligations of the U.S. Treasury.
- 5. Securities of, or other interests in, any open-end or closed-end management-type investment company, provided that the portfolio of such investment company or investment trust is limited to obligations of the United States Government or any agency or instrumentality thereof, and to repurchase agreements fully collateralized by such United States Government obligations.
- 6. Repurchase agreements whose underlying purchased securities consist of the permitted investments listed above.
- 7. Other investments authorized by ordinance of the Town of Highland Beach.

NOTE 2 – DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

Investments (Continued)

As of September 30, 2021, the Town had the following investments:

	Amortized cost		Amortized cost		Amortized cost		Credit Risk	Maturities
Investment in Local Government Surplus				Weighted average of the				
Funds Trust Fund (Florida PRIME)	\$	5,710,089	S&P AAAm	fund portfolio: 49 days				
Total Investments	\$	5,710,089						

Fair Value Measurement – When applicable, the Town measures and records its investments using fair value measurement guidelines established in accordance with GASB Statements. The framework for measuring fair value provides a fair value hierarchy that prioritizes the inputs to valuation techniques.

These guidelines recognize a three-tiered fair value hierarchy, in order of highest priority, as follows:

- Level 1: Investments whose values are based on unadjusted quoted prices for identical investments in active markets that the Town has the ability to access;
- Level 2: Investments whose inputs other than quoted market prices are observable either directly or indirectly; and,
- Level 3: Investments whose inputs are unobservable.

The fair value measurement level within the fair value hierarchy is based on the lowest level of any input that is significant to the entire fair value measurement. Valuation techniques used should maximize the use of observable inputs and minimize the use of unobservable inputs.

For external investment pools that qualify to be measured at amortized cost, the pool's participants should also measure their investments in that external investment pool at amortized cost for financial reporting purposes. Accordingly, the Town's investments have been reported at amortized cost above.

NOTE 2 - DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

Investments (Continued)

External Investment Pool – With regard to redemption gates, Chapter 218.409(8)(a), Florida Statutes, states that "The principal, and any part thereof, of each account constituting the trust fund is subject to payment at any time from the moneys in the trust fund. However, the Executive Director may, in good faith, on the occurrence of an event that has a material impact on liquidity or operations of the trust fund, for 48 hours limit contributions to or withdrawals from the trust fund to ensure that the Board can invest moneys entrusted to it in exercising its fiduciary responsibility. Such action must be immediately disclosed to all participants, the Trustees, the Joint Legislative Auditing Committee, the Investment Advisory Council, and the Participant Local Government Advisory Council. The Trustees shall convene an emergency meeting as soon as practicable from the time the Executive Director has instituted such measures and review the necessity of those measures. If the Trustees are unable to convene an emergency meeting before the expiration of the 48-hour moratorium on contributions and withdrawals, the moratorium may be extended by the Executive Director until the Trustees are able to meet to review the necessity for the moratorium. If the Trustees agree with such measures, the Trustees shall vote to continue the measures for up to an additional 15 days. The Trustees must convene and vote to continue any such measures before the expiration of the time limit set, but in no case may the time limit set by the Trustees exceed 15 days."

With regard to liquidity fees, Florida Statute 218.409(4) provides authority for the SBA to impose penalties for early withdrawal, subject to disclosure in the enrollment materials of the amount and purpose of such fees. At present, no such disclosure has been made.

As of September 30, 2021, there were no redemption fees or maximum transaction amounts, or any other requirements that serve to limit a participant's daily access to 100% of their account value.

Additional information regarding the Local Government Surplus Funds Trust Fund may be obtained from the State Board of Administration

Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that an issuer or other counter party to an investment will not fulfill its obligations to the holder of the investment. This is measured by the assignment of a rating by a nationally recognized statistical rating organization. Investment ratings by investment type are included in the preceding summary of investments. The Town's investment policy limits its investments to high quality investments to control credit risk.

NOTE 2 – DEPOSITS AND INVESTMENTS (Continued)

Interest Rate Risk

Interest rate risk is the risk that changes in interest rates will adversely affect the fair value of an investment. The Town does not have a formal investment policy that limits investment maturities as a means of managing exposure to fair value losses arising from increasing interest rates.

NOTE 3 – RECEIVABLES

Receivables as of September 30, 2021, for the Town's individual major fund's governmental activities and business-type activities are as follows:

	(General Fund	Inf	rastructure Surtax	W٤	ter Utility Fund	Se	wer Utility Fund	Total
Receivables:									
Accounts	\$	97,980	\$	-	\$	484,445	\$	224,694	\$ 807,119
Franchise fees		101,262		-		-		-	101,262
Due from other governments:									
State of Florida:									
Half cent sales tax		25,203		-		-		-	25,203
Discretionary sales tax		-		19,811		-		-	19,811
Communication service tax		19,561		-		-		-	19,561
Local option gas tax		2,611		-		-		-	2,611
Revenue sharing		8,171		-		-		-	8,171
City of Delray Beach		114,046							114,046
Other		397		-		-		-	397
Total receivables		369,231		19,811		484,445		224,694	1,098,181
Less allowance for									
uncollectibles		-		-		-		-	-
Net total receivables	\$	369,231	\$	19,811	\$	484,445	\$	224,694	\$ 1,098,181

NOTE 4 – CAPITAL ASSETS

For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021, depreciation expense was charged to functions as follows:

Governmental activities:	
General government	\$ 73,651
Public safety	44,848
Sanitation	95,166
Culture and recreation	 74,037
Total depreciation expense, governmental activities	\$ 287,702
Business-type activities:	
Water utility system	782,281
Sewer utility system	65,611
Total depreciation expense, business-type activities	\$ 847,892

NOTE 4 - CAPITAL ASSETS (Continued)

Capital assets activity for the year ended September 30, 2021, was as follows:

Governmental activities:	Beginning Balance		Additions		Deletions/ Transfers		Ending Balance
Capital assets, not being depreciated:							
Land	\$	323,889	\$	-	\$	-	\$ 323,889
Construction in progress		102,400		102,400		(204,800)	
Total capital assets, not being depreciated		426,289		102,400		(204,800)	323,889
Capital assets, being depreciated:							
Buildings		5,146,288		131,582		-	5,277,870
Improvements other than buildings		2,963,936		272,528		-	3,236,464
Equipment, furniture, and books		2,705,885		29,962		(173,070)	2,562,777
Total capital assets, being depreciated		10,816,109		434,072		(173,070)	11,077,111
Less accumulated depreciation:							
Buildings		(2,652,551)		(126,165)		-	(2,778,716)
Improvements other than buildings		(1,728,437)		(95,688)		-	(1,824,125)
Equipment, furniture, and books		(2,323,235)		(65,849)		173,070	(2,216,014)
Total accumulated depreciation		(6,704,223)		(287,702)		173,070	(6,818,855)
Total capital assets being depreciated, net		4,111,886		146,370		-	4,258,256
Governmental activities capital assets, net	\$	4,538,175	\$	248,770	\$	(204,800)	\$ 4,582,145

	Beginning					Deletions/		Ending	
Business-type activities		Balance	A	Additions		Trans fers		Balance	
Capital assets, being depreciated:									
Buildings	\$	9,472,041	\$	-	\$	-	\$	9,472,041	
Improvements other than buildings		13,320,899		197,709		-		13,518,608	
Equipment, furniture, and books		8,154,504		215,120		(59,372)		8,310,252	
Total capital assets, being depreciated		30,947,444		412,829		(59,372)		31,300,901	
Less accumulated depreciation:									
Buildings		(4,804,707)		(201,996)		-		(5,006,703)	
Improvements other than buildings		(3,904,684)		(325,768)		-		(4,230,452)	
Equipment, furniture, and books	_	(6,574,387)		(320,128)		59,372		(6,835,143)	
Total accumulated depreciation		(15,283,778)		(847,892)		59,372		(16,072,298)	
Total capital assets, being depreciated, net		15,663,666		(435,063)		-		15,228,603	
Business-type activities capital assets, net	\$	15,663,666	\$	(435,063)	\$		\$	15,228,603	

NOTE 5 – LONG-TERM LIABILITIES

During the year ended September 30, 2021, the following changes occurred in long-term liabilities:

	Beginning							D	ue Within
Business type activities:		Balances		Additions Red		eductions	Total	(One Year
Promissory note, 2007	\$	2,169,168	\$	-	\$	(226,351) \$	1,942,817	\$	234,202
Revolving fund loan DW 500200		1,717,564		-		(150,932)	1,566,632		155,219
Revolving fund loan DW 500201		456,276		-		(40,490)	415,786		41,554
Revolving fund loan DW 502901		2,442,169		-		(673,069)	1,769,100		692,540
Revolving fund loan DW 500210		4,154,831		-		(215,078)	3,939,753		217,624
Total notes and loans payable		10,940,008		-		(1,305,920)	9,634,088		1,341,139
Compensated Absences		95,982		50,848		(27,766)	119,064		12,502
	\$	11,035,990	\$	50,848	\$	(1,333,686) \$	9,753,152	\$	1,353,641
	I	Beginning						D	ue Within
Governmental type activities:		Balances		Additions	R	eductions	Total	(One Year
Compensated Absences	\$	308,547	\$	214,678	\$	(140,079) \$	383,146	\$	40,230
	\$	308,547	\$	214,678	\$	(140,079) \$	383,146	\$	40,230

Interest Expense

Total interest costs incurred and paid on all Town debt for the years ended September 30, 2020 and 2021, were \$277,530 and \$234,772, respectively. No interest cost was capitalized during the year.

Long-term debt at September 30, 2021, consists of the following individual issues:

Promissory Note, 2007

The \$4,400,000 promissory note was obtained for the purpose of financing the expansion of the Town's water treatment plant. As of September 30, 2021, proceeds in the amount of \$4,299,000 have been received from the note. Interest only was due for the first twenty-four months. Thereafter, interest and principal is due in monthly installments through February, 2029. For the interest only period, the annual interest rate was 0.67% plus 63.7% of the LIBOR. After the interest only period, the interest rate will be a fixed rate at 84% of the ask yield on the non-callable U.S. Treasury obligation with a maturity closest to but not less than 10 years after the Fixed Rate Conversion Date, as quoted in the Wall Street Journal on the date two business days before the Fixed Rate Conversion Date. As of September 30, 2021, the interest rate was 3.414%.

NOTE 5 - LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Continued)

Promissory Note, 2007 (Continued)

Based on the rate as of September 30, 2021, annual debt service requirements to maturity are as follows:

Year Ending				_			
September 30	Principal	Interest			Total		
2022	\$ 234,202	\$	62,678	\$	296,880		
2023	242,323		54,557		296,880		
2024	250,726		46,155		296,881		
2025	259,420		37,461		296,881		
2026	268,415		28,465		296,880		
2027-2029	 687,731		29,734		717,465		
	\$ 1,942,817	\$	259,050	\$	2,201,867		

State Revolving Fund Loan - DW 502901

The State of Florida Department of Environmental Protection, State Revolving Fund Loan was obtained for the purpose of constructing a reverse osmosis water treatment facility. The loan is payable from and secured by ad valorem taxes. Principal and interest paid for the current fiscal year was \$738,424 and pledged ad valorem taxes were \$9,738,626. At September 30, 2021, principal and interest to maturity in 2024 to be paid from pledged future revenues totaled \$1,846,060. As of September 30, 2021, outstanding principal, including capitalized interest, was \$1,769,100. The loan bears interest at 2.87%. The Town must fix, establish, maintain and collect ad valorem taxes which will at least equal 115% of the debt service requirements each fiscal year plus 100% of all additional debt service requirements.

Annual debt service requirements to maturity based on the outstanding balance on the loan as of September 30, 2021 are as follows:

Year Ending			_	
September 30,	Principal	Interest	_	Total
2022	\$ 692,540	\$ 45,884	\$	738,424
2023	712,577	25,847		738,424
2024	 363,983	5,229		369,212
	\$ 1,769,100	\$ 76,960	\$	1,846,060

NOTE 5 – LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Continued)

State Revolving Fund Loan – DW 500200

The State of Florida Department of Environmental Protection, State Revolving Fund Loan was obtained for the project referred to as the State Road A1A Water Transmission Main Replacement. The loan is payable from and secured by ad valorem taxes. Principal and interest paid for the current fiscal year was \$198,311 and pledged ad valorem taxes were \$9,738,626. At September 30, 2021, principal and interest to maturity in 2030 to be paid from pledged future revenues totaled \$1,784,797. As of September 30, 2021, outstanding principal, including capitalized interest, was \$1,566,632. The loan bears interest at 2.82%. The Town must fix, establish, maintain and collect ad valorem taxes which will at least equal 115% of the debt service requirements each fiscal year plus 100% of all additional debt service requirements.

Estimated annual debt service requirements to maturity based on the outstanding balance on the loan as of September 30, 2021 are as follows:

Year Ending				-		
September 30,	Principal	Interest		Total		
2022	\$ 155,219	\$	43,092	\$	198,311	
2023	159,627		38,684		198,311	
2024	164,160		34,151		198,311	
2025	168,822		29,489		198,311	
2026	173,616		24,695		198,311	
2027-2030	 745,188		48,054		793,242	
	\$ 1,566,632	\$	218,165	\$	1,784,797	

State Revolving Fund Loan - DW500201

The State of Florida Department of Environmental Protection, State Revolving Fund Loan was obtained for the project referred to as the State Road A1A Water Transmission Main Replacement. The loan is payable from and secured by ad valorem taxes. Principal and interest paid for the current fiscal year was \$52,136 and pledged ad valorem taxes were \$9,738,626. At September 30, 2021, principal and interest to maturity in 2030 to be paid from pledged future revenues totaled \$469,226. As of September 30, 2021, outstanding principal, including capitalized interest, was \$415,786. The loan bears interest at 2.61%. The Town must fix, establish, maintain and collect ad valorem taxes which will at least equal 115% of the debt service requirements each fiscal year plus 100% of all additional debt service requirements.

NOTE 5 - LONG-TERM LIABILITIES (Continued)

State Revolving Fund Loan - DW500201 (Continued)

Estimated annual debt service requirements to maturity based on the outstanding balance on the loan as of September 30, 2021 are as follows:

Year Ending					_		
September 30,]	Principal	Interest		Total		
2022	\$	41,554	\$	10,583	\$	52,137	
2023		42,645		9,491		52,136	
2024		43,765		8,371		52,136	
2025		44,915		7,221		52,136	
2026		46,095		6,041		52,136	
2027-2030		196,812		11,733		208,545	
	\$	415,786	\$	53,440	\$	469,226	

State Revolving Fund Loan - DW500210

The State of Florida Department of Environmental Protection, State Revolving Fund Loan was obtained for the project referred to as the Water Infrastructure Improvement Projects ("WIIP"). The loan is payable from and secured by ad valorem taxes. Principal and interest paid for the current fiscal year was \$263,473 and pledged ad valorem taxes were \$9,738,626. The loan agreement award is for a total of \$4,702,856. At September 30, 2021, principal and interest to maturity in 2038 to be paid from pledged future revenues totaled \$4,347,301. As of September 30, 2021, outstanding principal, including capitalized interest, was \$3,939,753. The loan bears interest at 1.18%. The Town must fix, establish, maintain and collect ad valorem taxes which will at least equal 115% of the debt service requirements each fiscal year plus 100% of all additional debt service requirements.

Estimated annual debt service requirements to maturity based on the outstanding balance on the loan as of September 30, 2021 are as follows:

Year Ending			_			
September 30,	Principal	Interest		Total		
2022	\$ 217,624	\$ 45,849	\$	263,473		
2023	220,200	43,273		263,473		
2024	222,805	40,668		263,473		
2025	225,442	38,031		263,473		
2026	228,110	35,363		263,473		
2027-2031	1,181,690	135,673		1,317,363		
2032-2036	1,253,291	64,073		1,317,364		
2037-2038	 390,591	4,618		395,209		
	\$ 3,939,753	\$ 407,548	\$	4,347,301		

<u>NOTE 6 – INTERFUND TRANSFERS</u>

The following is a summary of interfund transfers for the year ended September 30, 2021:

]	Fransfers	Transfers			
		In		Out		
General Fund	\$	-	\$	1,477,669		
Building Fund		47,666		-		
Water Utility Fund		1,430,003		-		
	\$	1,477,669	\$	1,477,669		

Transfers are used to move revenues from the fund where collection occurs to the fund where funds have been allocated for use. During the current fiscal year, there was a transfer from the General Fund to the Building Fund and the Water Fund in accordance with the adopted budget.

NOTE 7 – DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLANS

Town of Highland Beach Retirement Plan

The Town of Highland Beach Retirement Plan is a defined contribution Money Purchase 401(a) Plan established by the Town to provide benefits at retirement to the employees of the Town. All full-time employees age 21 or over must participate in the Plan after six (6) months of continuous service. Employees' interest in the Town's contributions vest as follows:

Employees hired before September 30, 1991:

Years of Service	Specified Percent					
Completed	Vested					
One	50%					
Two	75%					
Three	100%					

Employees hired after September 30, 1991:

Years of Service	Specified Percent
Completed	Vested
Three	33%
Four	66%
Five	100%

The sole employee covered by the Plan retired in January 2020. The Town is required to contribute 8% of each eligible employee's base salary. Plan members are required to contribute 2% of their base salary. If an employee contributes an additional 1% of base salary, the Town will contribute an additional 2% of the employee's base salary. If an employee contributes an additional 2% of base salary, the Town will contribute an additional 4% of the employee's base salary. For the year ended September 30, 2021, there was no required contributions for Town and the covered employees.

NOTE 7 – DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLANS (Continued)

Town of Highland Beach Retirement Plan (Continued)

Plan revisions and contribution requirements are established and may be amended by the Town Commission.

On August 2, 2005, the Town approved Resolutions 841 and 842 regarding participation in retirement plans for the Town's employees. Resolution 841 established the policy that all general employees of the Town, except those excluded by law, shall participate in the Florida Retirement System effective October 1, 2005. Resolution 842 amended the Money Purchase Pension Plan effective October 1, 2005. Plan assets were transferred directly to the Florida Retirement System.

Employees participating in the Money Purchase Pension Plan, on October 1, 2005 had the option to:

- a. Elect to remain in the Money Purchase Pension Plan and to continue to participate according to plan provisions.
- b. Elect to withdraw from the Money Purchase Pension Plan and join the Florida Retirement System. Employees allowed funds to revert back to the Town to purchase past service as follows:
 - 1) The entire ending account balance of the Town's portion of the Money Purchase Pension Plan as of September 30, 2006.
 - 2) The employee's ending account balance of the Money Purchase Pension Plan to the extent of the Florida Retirement System's buy back of past service amounts as of September 30, 2006.
- c. Elect to retain their vested membership credit with the Money Purchase Pension Plan and begin membership in the Florida Retirement System effective October 1, 2005, with the understanding that they may not purchase past service in the Florida Retirement system for time credited under the Money Purchase Pension Plan.

Town of Highland Beach Voluntary Retirement Plan

On September 5, 2006, the Town approved Resolution 864 establishing the Town of Highland Beach Voluntary Retirement Plan. The Plan is a defined contribution Money Purchase 401 Plan to provide benefits at retirement to the employees of the Town. The effective date of the Plan was October 1, 2006. All employees age 21 or over may participate in the Plan. Participants may make voluntary pretax contributions to the Plan based upon a percentage of their base payroll. The Town does not make contributions to the Plan. For the year ended September 30, 2021, Town employees did not make any voluntary contributions to the Plan.

NOTE 7 – DEFINED CONTRIBUTION PLANS (Continued)

Town Manager Retirement Plan

On August 29, 2019, the Town approved Resolution 19R establishing a Money Purchase Plan with ICMA effective October 1, 2019 for the Town Manager. The Town is required to contribute 16% of earnings to the plan for the town manager. There are no mandatory participant contributions required. The town manager may make voluntary pretax contributions to the Plan based upon a percentage of base payroll. For the year ended September 30, 2021, the Town made the required contribution of \$27,133.

Under the plan provisions, normal retirement age is 60 and contributions vest immediately.

The Plans are administered by the International City Management Association Retirement Corporation ("ICMA"), which provides various pooled investment alternatives. Participants direct the allocation of contributions to investment alternatives offered under the Plan. Because the Town does not hold or administer funds for the Plans, the Plans do not meet the criteria for inclusion in the Town's financial statements as a fiduciary fund.

<u>NOTE 8 – FLORIDA RETIREMENT SYSTEM</u>

Florida Retirement System Pension Plan

General Information about the FRS

The FRS was created in Chapter 121, Florida Statutes, to provide a defined benefit pension plan for participating public employees. The FRS was amended in 1998 to add the Deferred Retirement Option Program under the defined benefit plan and amended in 2000 to provide a defined contribution plan alternative to the defined benefit plan for FRS members effective July 1, 2002. This integrated defined contribution pension plan is the FRS Investment Plan. Chapter 112, Florida Statutes, established the Retiree Health Insurance Subsidy (HIS) Program, a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, to assist retired members of any state-administered retirement system in paying the costs of health insurance.

All regular employees of the Town are eligible to enroll as members of the FRS. Provisions relating to the FRS are established by Chapters 121 and 122, Florida Statutes; Chapter 112, Part IV, Florida Statutes; Chapter 238, Florida Statutes; and FRS Rules, Chapter 60S, Florida Administrative Code; wherein eligibility, contributions, and benefits are defined and described in detail. Such provisions may be amended at any time by further action from the Florida Legislature. The FRS is a single retirement system administered by the Florida Department of Management Services, Division of Retirement, and consists of the two cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit plans and other nonintegrated programs. A comprehensive annual financial report of the FRS, which includes its financial statements, required supplementary information, actuarial report, and other relevant information, is available from the Florida Department of Management Services' website (www.dms.myflorida.com).

The Town's pension expense totaled \$21,736 for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021.

NOTE 8 - FLORIDA RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Florida Retirement System Pension Plan (Continued)

<u>*Plan Description*</u> – The FRS Pension Plan (Plan) is a cost-sharing, multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan, with a Deferred Retirement Option Program (DROP) for eligible employees. The classes of membership within the Town are as follows:

- Regular Class Member of the FRS who do not qualify for membership in another class.
- Senior Management Service Class Members in senior management level positions.

Employees enrolled in the Plan prior to July 1, 2011, vest at six years of creditable service and employees enrolled in the Plan on or after July 1, 2011, vest at eight years of creditable service. All vested members, enrolled prior to July 1, 2011, are eligible for normal retirement benefits at age 62 or at any age after 30 years of service. All members enrolled in the Plan on or after July 1, 2011, once vested, are eligible for normal retirement benefits at age 65 or any time after 33 years of service. Members of the Plan may include up to four years of credit for military service toward creditable service. The Plan also includes an early retirement provision; however, there is a benefit reduction for each year a member retires before his or her normal retirement date. The Plan provides retirement, disability, death benefits, and annual cost-of-living adjustments to eligible participants.

DROP, subject to provisions of Section 121.091, Florida Statutes, permits employees eligible for normal retirement under the Plan to defer receipt of monthly benefit payments while continuing employment with an FRS employer. An employee may participate in DROP for a period not to exceed 60 months after electing to participate. During the period of DROP participation, deferred monthly benefits are held in the FRS Trust Fund and accrue interest. The net pension liability does not include amounts for DROP participants, as these members are considered retired and are not accruing additional pension benefits.

<u>Benefits Provided</u> – Benefits under the Plan are computed on the basis of age and/or years of service, average final compensation, and service credit. Credit for each year of service is expressed as a percentage of the average final compensation (AFC). For members initially enrolled before July 1, 2011, the AFC is the average of the five highest fiscal years' earnings; for members initially enrolled on or after July 1, 2011, the AFC is the average of the average of the eight highest fiscal years' earnings. The total percentage value of the benefit received is determined by calculating the total value of all service, which is based on the retirement class to which the member belonged when the service credit was earned. Members are eligible for in-line-of-duty or regular disability and survivors' benefits.

NOTE 8 – FLORIDA RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Florida Retirement System Pension Plan (Continued)

The following chart shows the percentage value for each year of service credit earned:

Class, Initial Enrollment, and Retirement Age/Years of Service	% Value
Regular Class members initially enrolled before July 1, 2011	
Retirement up to age 62 or up to 30 years of service	1.60
Retirement at age 63 or with 31 years of service	1.63
Retirement at age 64 or with 32 years of service	1.65
Retirement at age 65 or with 33 years of service	1.68
Regular Class members initially enrolled on or after July 1, 2011	
Retirement up to age 65 or up to 33 years of service	1.60
Retirement at age 66 or with 34 years of service	1.63
Retirement at age 67 or with 35 years of service	1.65
Retirement at age 68 or with 36 years of service	1.68
Special Risk	3.00
Senior Management Service Class	2.00
Elected Local Officers	3.00

Per Section 121.101, Florida Statutes, if the member is initially enrolled in the FRS before July 1, 2011, and all service credit was accrued before July 1, 2011, the annual cost-of-living adjustment is 3% per year. If the member is initially enrolled before July 1, 2011, and has service credit on or after July 1, 2011, there is an individually calculated cost-of-living adjustment. The annual cost-of-living adjustment is a proportion of 3% determined by dividing the sum of the pre-July 2011 service credit by the total service credit at retirement multiplied by 3%. Plan members initially enrolled on or after July 1, 2011, will not have a cost-of-living adjustment after retirement.

NOTE 8 – FLORIDA RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Florida Retirement System Pension Plan (Continued)

<u>Contributions</u> – The Florida Legislature establishes contribution rates for participating employers and employees. Contribution rates during the 2021 fiscal year were as follows:

	Octobe	f Gross Salary r 1, 2020 to 30, 2021	Percent of Gross Salar July 1, 2021 to September 30, 2021		
Class	Employee	Employee Employer (1)		Employer (1)	
FRS, Regular	3.00	10.00	3.00	10.82	
FRS, Special Risk - Regular	3.00	24.45	3.00	25.89	
FRS, Special Risk - Admin	3.00	35.84	3.00	37.76	
FRS, Elected Officials	3.00	49.18	3.00	51.42	
FRS, Senior Management Service Class	3.00	27.29	3.00	29.01	
DROP, Applicable to all members in the above classes	0.00	16.98	0.00	18.34	

(1) Employer rates include a postemployment HIS contribution rate of 1.66%. Also, employer rates include .06% for administrative costs of the Investment plan.

The Town's contributions to the Plan totaled \$445,083 for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021. This excludes the HIS defined benefit pension plan contributions.

<u>Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of</u> <u>Resources Related to Pensions</u> – At September 30, 2021, the Town reported a liability of \$1,027,112 for its proportionate share of the Plan's net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2021, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of July 1, 2021. The Town's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on the Town's contributions for the year ended June 30, 2021 relative to the contributions made during the year ended June 30, 2021 of all participating members. At June 30, 2021, the Town's proportionate share was .0136%, which was a decrease of .0012% from its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2020.

NOTE 8 - FLORIDA RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Florida Retirement System Pension Plan (Continued)

For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021 the Town recognized pension expense of (\$54,021) related to the Pension Plan. In addition, the Town reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

]	Deferred		Deferred
	0	utflows of		Inflows of
Description	R	esources	Resources	
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	176,049	\$	-
Change of assumptions		702,801		-
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on FRS				
pension plan investments		-		(3,583,335)
Changes in proportion and differences between Town FRS				
contributions and proportionate share of FRS contributions		137,570		(364,369)
Town FRS contributions subsequent to the measurement date		151,593		_
Total	\$	1,168,013	\$	(3,947,704)

The deferred outflows of resources related to pensions, totaling \$151,593, resulting from Town contributions to the Plan subsequent to the measurement date, will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ended September 30, 2022. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year ending September 30,	Amount	
2022	\$ (516,2	73)
2023	(602,0	22)
2024	(797,4	47)
2025	(1,021,8	73)
2026	6,3	31
Thereafter		-
Total	\$ (2,931,2	84)

<u>Actuarial Assumptions</u> – The total pension liability in the July 1, 2021 actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation	2.40 percent
Salary increases	3.25 percent, average, including inflation
Investment rate of return	6.80 percent, net of pension plan investment expense, including inflation

Mortality rates were based on the on the PUB-2010 base table which varies by member category and sex, projected generationally with Scale MP-2018.

NOTE 8 – FLORIDA RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Florida Retirement System Pension Plan (Continued)

<u>Actuarial Assumptions</u> – The actuarial assumptions used in the July 1, 2021, valuation were based on the results of an actuarial experience study for the period July 1, 2013, through June 30, 2018.

The long-term expected rate of return on pension plan investments was not based on historical returns, but instead is based on a forward-looking capital market economic model. The allocation policy's description of each asset class was used to map the target allocation to the asset classes shown below. Each asset class assumption is based on a consistent set of underlying assumptions, and includes an adjustment for the inflation assumption. The target allocation and best estimates of arithmetic and geometric real rates of return for each major asset class are summarized in the following table:

	Target	Arithmetic	Geometric	Standard
Asset Class	Allocation (1)	Return	Return	Deviation
Cash	1.0%	2.1%	2.1%	1.1%
Fixed income	20.0%	3.8%	3.7%	3.3%
Global equity	54.2%	8.2%	6.7%	17.8%
Real estate (property)	10.3%	7.1%	6.2%	13.8%
Private equity	10.8%	11.7%	8.5%	26.4%
Strategic investments	3.7%	5.7%	5.4%	8.4%
Total	100.0%	_		
-		-		
Assumed inflation - mean			2.4%	1.2%

(1) As outlined in the Plan's investment policy

<u>Discount Rate</u> – The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 6.8 percent. The Plan's fiduciary net position was projected to be available to make all projected future benefit payments of current active and inactive employees. Therefore, the discount rate for calculating the total pension liability is equal to the long-term expected rate of return.

<u>Sensitivity of the Town's Proportionate Share of the Net Position Liability to Changes in the Discount</u> <u>Rate</u> – The following presents the Town's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 6.8%, as well as what the Town's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (5.8%) or 1percentage-point higher (7.8%) than the current rate:

	Current					
	1	% Decrease	Di	scount Rate		1% Increase
		5.80%		6.80%		7.80%
Net Pension Liability	\$	4,593,313	\$	1,027,112	\$	(1,953,833)

NOTE 8 – FLORIDA RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Florida Retirement System Pension Plan (Continued)

<u>Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position</u> – Detailed information about the Plan's fiduciary net position is available in the FRS Pension Plan and Other State Administered Systems Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

Payables to the Pension Plan - At September 30, 2021, the Town did not report a payable.

Retiree Health Insurance Subsidy Program

Plan Description

<u>Plan Description</u> – The HIS Pension Plan (HIS Plan) is a cost-sharing multiple-employer defined benefit pension plan established under section 112.363, Florida Statutes, and may be amended by the Florida Legislature at any time. The benefit is a monthly payment to assist retirees of State-administered retirement systems in paying their health insurance costs and is administered by the Division of Retirement within the Florida Department of Management Services.

<u>Benefits Provided</u> – For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021, eligible retirees and beneficiaries received a monthly HIS payment of \$5 for each year of creditable service completed at the time of retirement, with a minimum HIS payment of \$30 and a maximum HIS payment of \$150 per month, pursuant to Section 112.363, Florida Statutes. To be eligible to receive a HIS Plan benefit, a retiree under a State-administered retirement system must provide proof of health insurance coverage, which may include Medicare.

<u>Contributions</u> – The HIS Plan is funded by required contributions from FRS participating employers as set by the Florida Legislature. Employer contributions are a percentage of gross compensation for all active FRS members. For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021, the contribution rate was 1.66% of payroll from October 1, 2020 through September 30, 2021 pursuant to section 112.363, Florida Statues. The Town contributed 100 percent of its statutorily required contributions for the current and preceding three years. HIS Plan contributions are deposited in a separate trust fund from which payments are authorized. HIS Plan benefits are not guaranteed and are subject to annual legislative appropriation. In the event the legislative appropriation or available funds fail to provide full subsidy benefits to all participants, benefits may be reduced or canceled.

The Town's contributions to the HIS Plan totaled \$40,744 for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021. This does not include contributions to the Investment Plan.

NOTE 8 - FLORIDA RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Retiree Health Insurance Subsidy Program (Continued)

<u>Pension Liabilities, Pension Expense, and Deferred Outflows of Resources and Deferred Inflows of</u> <u>Resources Related to Pensions</u> – At September 30, 2021, the Town reported a net pension liability of \$1,117,345 for its proportionate share of the HIS Plan's net pension liability. The net pension liability was measured as of June 30, 2021, and the total pension liability used to calculate the net pension liability was determined by an actuarial valuation as of June 30, 2020. The Town's proportionate share of the net pension liability was based on the year ended June 30, 2021 contributions relative to the year ended June 30, 2021 contributions of all participating members. At June 30, 2021, the Town's proportionate share was .0091%, a decrease of .00009% compared to its proportionate share measured as of June 30, 2020.

For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021, the Town recognized pension expense of \$75,756 related to the HIS Plan. In addition, the Town reported deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions from the following sources:

	L	Deferred	L	Deferred
	Ou	Outflows of		flows of
Description	Re	Resources		esources
Differences between expected and actual experience	\$	37,389	\$	(468)
Change of assumptions		87,798		(46,037)
Net difference between projected and actual earnings on FRS				
pension plan investments		1,165		-
Changes in proportion and differences between Town FRS				
contributions and proportionate share of FRS contributions		50,293		(40,100)
Town FRS contributions subsequent to measurement date		14,644		-
Total	\$	191,289	\$	(86,605)
	-			

The deferred outflows of resources related to pensions, totaling \$14,644, resulting from Town contributions to the HIS Plan subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net pension liability in the fiscal year ended September 30, 2022. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year ending September 30,	А	mount
2022	\$	24,800
2023		7,901
2024		16,301
2025		21,638
2026		16,182
Thereafter		3,218
Total	\$	90,040

NOTE 8 - FLORIDA RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Retiree Health Insurance Subsidy Program (Continued)

<u>Actuarial Assumptions</u> – The total pension liability in the June 30, 2020, actuarial valuation was determined using the following actuarial assumptions, applied to all periods included in the measurement:

Inflation2.40 percentSalary increases3.25% average, including inflationInvestment rate of return2.16 percent

Mortality rates were based on the Generational RP-2010 with Projected Scale MP-2018. The actuarial assumptions used in the June 30, 2021 measurement date were based on the results of an actuarial valuation dated June 30, 2020. For the HIS plan, valuations are performed on a biennial basis.

<u>Discount Rate</u> – The discount rate used to measure the total pension liability was 2.16%. In general, the discount rate for calculating the total pension liability is equal to the single rate equivalent to discounting at the long-term expected rate of return for benefit payments prior to the projected depletion date. Because the HIS benefit is essentially funded on a pay-as-you-go basis, the depletion date is considered to be immediate, and the single equivalent discount rate is equal to the municipal bond rate selected by the HIS Plan sponsor. The Bond Buyer General Obligation 20-Bond Municipal Bond Index was adopted as the applicable municipal bond index.

<u>Sensitivity of the Town's Proportionate Share of the Net Pension Liability to Changes in the Discount</u> <u>Rate</u> – The following presents the Town's proportionate share of the net pension liability calculated using the discount rate of 2.16%, as well as what the Town's proportionate share of the net pension liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (1.16%) or 1-percentage-point higher (3.16%) than the current rate:

		Current					
	1% 1	1% Decrease Discount			Discount Rate 1% Increase		
		1.16%		2.16%		3.16%	
Net Pension Liability	\$	1,291,760	\$	1,117,345	\$	974,452	

<u>Pension Plan Fiduciary Net Position</u> – Detailed information about the HIS Plan's fiduciary net position is available in the FRS Pension Plan and Other State Administered Systems Comprehensive Annual Financial Report.

Payables to the Pension Plan – At September 30, 2021, the Town did not report a payable to the Plan.

NOTE 8 – FLORIDA RETIREMENT SYSTEM (Continued)

Florida Retirement System Investment Plan

Plan Description

The Florida Retirement System Investment Plan is a defined contribution retirement plan qualified under Section 401(a) of the Internal Revenue Code. The Florida Legislature enacted the Plan during the 2000 legislative session, and amendments to the Plan can only be made by an act of the Florida Legislature. The Plan is administered by the State Board of Administration of Florida.

Funding Policy

Participating employers are required to make contributions based upon statewide contributions rates. The member allocation rates by job class for the Town's employees at September 30, 2021, were as follows: regular employees 6.30%, special risk employees 14%, senior management service employees 7.67%, and elected officials 11.34%.

The Town's total payroll for the year ended September 30, 2021 was \$3,421,291 and payroll for employees covered by the Plan was \$966,847. The Town and the covered employees made the required contributions of \$126,344 and \$23,927, respectively.

NOTE 9 – OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB)

Plan Description

The Town provides postemployment benefits to its retired employees through a single employer defined benefit health care plan administered by the Town. Pursuant to the provisions of Section 112.0801, Florida Statutes, former employees who retire from the Town and eligible dependents, may continue to participate in the Town's medical and prescription drug plan. The Town subsidizes the premium rates paid by retirees by allowing them to participate in the plan at reduced or blended group (implicitly subsidized) premium rates for both active and retired employees. These rates provide an implicit subsidy for retirees because, on an actuarial basis, their current and future claims are expected to result in higher costs to the plan on average than those of active employees. The plan has no assets and does not issue a separate financial report.

NOTE 9 – OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (Continued)

Funding Policy

Currently, the Town's other postemployment benefits are unfunded. The Plan is funded under a payas-you-go approach. That is, the Town Commission has not established a separate trust fund or equivalent arrangement into which the Town would make contributions to advance fund the obligation. The Town does not directly make a contribution to the plan on behalf of normal retirees. Retirees and their beneficiaries pay the same group rates as are charged to the Town for active employees by its healthcare provider. However, the Town's actuaries, in their actuarial valuation, calculate an offset to the cost of these benefits as an employer contribution, based upon an implicit rate subsidy. This offset equals the total age-adjusted costs paid by the Town or its active employees for coverage of the retirees and their dependents for the year net of the retiree's own payments for the year. The Plan provides for a direct subsidy for special risk retirees disabled in the line of duty and spouses of special risk employees upon death in the line of duty by paying the full cost of coverage for both the retiree and spouse.

Plan Membership

At September 30, 2021, the following members were covered by benefit terms:

Inactive employees or beneficiaries currently receiving benefits	2
Inactive employees entitled to, but not yet receiving benefits	-
Active employees	39
	41

Changes in Net OPEB Liability

Sources of changes in the net OPEB liability were as follows:

	Total OPEB Liability		Plan Fiducary Net Position		et OPEB Jability
Beginning balance	\$	165,955	\$	-	\$ 165,955
Changes due to:					
Service cost		20,156		-	20,156
Expected interest growth		5,085		-	5,085
Differences between expected and actual experience		-		-	-
Changes in assumptions		2,343		-	2,343
Benefit payments		(907)		-	(907)
Ending balance	\$	192,632	\$	-	\$ 192,632

NOTE 9 – OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (Continued)

Actuarial Methods and Assumptions

Projections of benefits are based on the substantive plan (the plan as understood by the employer and plan members) and include the types of benefits in force at the valuation date and the pattern of sharing benefit costs between the Town and the plan members to that point. Actuarial calculations reflect a long-term perspective and employ methods and assumptions that are designed to reduce short-term volatility in actuarial accrued liabilities and the actuarial value of assets. Significant methods and assumptions were as follows:

Measurement date Actuarial valuation date Reporting date	October 1, 2020 October 1, 2019 September 30, 2021
Actuarial assumptions:	
Inflation	2.6%, not explicitly used in valuation
Discount rate	2.43%; based on the return on the Fidelity 20-Year Municipal Bond GO AA Index
Projected salary increases	3.6% - 8.4% per year
Actuarial cost method	Individual entry age level percent of pay
Healthcare cost trend rates	Based on the Getzen Model starting at 6.00% gradually decreasing to an ultimate rate of 4.10% in 2040
Retirees' share of benefit-related costs	100% of blended health insurance premium rates except by statute 0% for certain conditions for Police Officers and Firefighters death and disability benefits
Mortality rates	Healthy members based on various PUB-2010 base tables, generational mortality using gender-specific MP-2018 mortality improvement projection scale. Disabled Employees based on various PUB-2010 Disabled mortality tables and no projected improvements.
-	-

Demographic and other economic actuarial assumptions are based on demographic and other economic actuarial assumptions used in the Florida Retirement System (FRS) for the July 1, 2019 Actuarial valuation. The trend and participation assumptions are set by Gabriel, Roeder, Smith & Company based upon general and program specific experience.

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Discount Rate

The following presents the total OPEB liability calculated using the discount rate of 2.43%, as well as what the Town's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using a discount rate that is 1-percentage-point lower (1.43%) or 1-percentage-point higher (3.43%) than the current rate:

	1%	Current			1%
D	ecrease	Discount Rate		I	ncrease
(1	1.43%)	(2	2.43%)	(.	3.43%)
\$	228,889	\$	192,632	\$	164,438

NOTE 9 – OTHER POSTEMPLOYMENT BENEFITS (OPEB) (Continued)

Sensitivity of the Total OPEB Liability to Changes in the Healthcare Cost Trend Rates

The following presents the total OPEB liability, as well as what the Town's total OPEB liability would be if it were calculated using healthcare cost trend rates that are 1-percentage-point lower (5.0% decreasing to 3.1%) or 1-percentage-point higher (7.0% decreasing to 5.1%) than the current trend rates:

1% Decrease		Н	ealthcare Cost Trend	1% Increase				
(5% decreasing			Rates (6% Graded	(7% decreasing				
to 3.1%)			Down to 4.1%)		to 5.1%)			
\$	157,547	\$	192,632	\$	238.336			

OPEB Expense, Deferred Outflows of Resources, and Deferred Inflows of Resources Related to OPEB

For the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021, the Town recognized OPEB expense of \$4,344. In addition, at September 30, 2021, the Town reported deferred outflows and inflows of resources related to OPEB from the following sources:

Description	Ou	eferred tflows of sources	հ	Deferred Inflows of Resources		
Differences between expected and actual experience Change of assumptions	\$	- 30,707	\$	167,145 12,897		
Town's OPEB contributions subsequent to the measurement date Total	\$	9,543 40,250	\$	180,042		

The deferred outflows of resources related to OPEB, totaling \$9,543, resulting from Town contributions subsequent to the measurement date will be recognized as a reduction of the net OPEB liability in the fiscal year ended September 30, 2022. Other amounts reported as deferred outflows of resources and deferred inflows of resources related to pensions will be recognized in pension expense as follows:

Year Ending	
September 30:	Amount
2022	\$ (22,897)
2023	(22,897)
2024	(22,897)
2025	(24,404)
2026	(30,439)
Thereafter	 (25,801)
Total	\$ (149,335)

<u>NOTE 10 – ADMINISTRATIVE CHARGE BY THE GENERAL FUND TO THE</u> <u>ENTERPRISE FUND</u>

During the year ended September 30, 2021, the cost of administrative services rendered by the General Fund to the Water Utility Enterprise Fund was shown as revenue in the General Fund and as an operating expense in the enterprise. The amount charged by the General Fund was \$400,000.

<u>NOTE 11 – ADMINISTRATIVE CHARGE BY THE WATER DEPARTMENT TO THE</u> <u>SEWER DEPARTMENT</u>

During the year ended September 30, 2021, the cost of administrative services rendered by the Water Utility Enterprise Fund to the Sewer Utility Enterprise Fund was shown as revenue in the Water Fund and as an operating expense in the Sewer Fund. The amount charged by the Water Fund was \$154,350.

NOTE 12 – RISK MANAGEMENT

The Town is exposed to various risks of loss related to torts; theft of, damage to and destruction of assets; errors and omissions; and natural disasters for which the Town carries commercial insurance. The Town is also covered by Florida Statutes under the Doctrine of Sovereign Immunity which effectively limits the amount of liability of municipalities to individual claims of \$200,000 and \$300,000 for all claims relating to the same accident. However, under certain circumstance, a plaintiff can seek to recover damages in excess of statutory limits by introducing a claims bill to the Florida Legislature. The limits addressed in Florida Statutes do not apply to claims filed in federal courts.

There were no significant reductions in insurance coverage from the prior year. There were no settled claims which exceeded insurance coverage during the past three fiscal years.

<u>NOTE 13 – CONTINGENCIES</u>

Litigation and claims

The Town is involved in various litigations and claims arising in the course of operations. It is the opinion of legal counsel that the likelihood of unfavorable outcomes and the amounts of potential losses cannot be reasonably determined at this time. Accordingly, no provision for any liability that may result has been made in the accompanying financial statements.

Grant Funding

The Town receives funding under various grants, including:

- Palm Beach County Municipal CARES Act reimbursement program whereby the County will provide the Town with CAREs funds. The Town received \$61,603 in the current fiscal year.
- COVID relief funding under the American Rescue Plan Act (ARPA) law of \$980,671 received in the current fiscal year for which no expenditures have yet been incurred.

If related expenditures are found to be unallowable or not incurred in accordance with grant requirements, certain amounts may be determined to be refundable to the grantor.

NOTE 14 – COMMITMENTS

Solid Waste and Recycling Collection Services

The Town has entered into an agreement with Waste Management Inc. of Florida to provide solid waste and recycling collection services. The term of the agreement ended December 14, 2014. In November 2014, Waste Management was awarded a new contract as the result of a competitive bidding process. The term of the new agreement is for the period beginning January 1, 2015 and expiring May 31, 2020. The agreement may be renewed for one three year term, at the discretion of the Town. Under the terms of the new agreement, the Town received a significant reduction in rates. Under the terms of both agreements, the Town pays an established rate per month per unit picked up curbside or containerized. Waste Management bills the Town monthly for services provided. For the year ended September 30, 2021, the Town made payment of \$454,570 pursuant to the agreements.

Encumbrances

At September 30, 2021, the Town had encumbrances of \$41,410 in the General Fund, \$70,119 in the Infrastructure Surtax Fund, \$162,507 in the Water Utility Fund and \$66,848 in the Sewer Fund.

Fire Protection and Fire Rescue Services

The Town has an agreement with the City of Delray Beach (the City) under which the City provides fire protection and fire rescue services. The term of the agreement is for fifteen years, beginning October 1, 2002, and extending through September 30, 2019, with options to renew for additional periods of ten years each upon the mutual agreement of both parties. Under the terms of the agreement, the City charges the Town a flat rate, which is adjusted annually based on changes in the consumer price index. The amount paid for the year ended September 30, 2021 was \$4,689,810. During the current fiscal year, the Town sent a notice of termination to the City of Delray Beach for the interlocal agreement for fire rescue services. The termination is effective April 30, 2024.

NOTE 15 – INTERLOCAL GOVERNMENTAL AGREEMENTS

Sewage Disposal Services

The Town has a second Interlocal Agreement with the City of Delray Beach under which the City provides sewage disposal services to the Town. Under the terms of the agreement, which will expire in 2030, the City charges the Town a rate per gallon based on the cost of providing the services. For the year ended September 30, 2021, the Town was charged \$920,150 for sewage disposal services.

NOTE 16 – PRIOR PERIOD ADJUSTMENT

The beginning net position in the current fiscal year report was adjusted for the following items:

	Water Fund	usiness-type activities	
Net position beginning, as previously stated	\$ 7,947,504	\$	10,460,562
Correction to receivables	(22,065)		(22,065)
Net position beginning, as restated	\$ 7,925,439	\$	10,438,497

NOTE 17 – SUBSEQUENT EVENTS

Fire Protection Services

Currently, the Town of Highland Beach ("Town") is contracting for Fire Protection Services from the City of Delray Beach ("City") through a ten-year interlocal agreement beginning on October 1, 2016, and ending on September 30, 2026, with an option to renew for an additional 10-year term. The Town passed Ordinance No. 2021-009 on June 15, 2021, to establish a municipal fire department and sent a notice of termination to the City effective April 30, 2024.

Preliminary estimates place the cost of constructing a new fire station, purchasing related equipment, and hiring staff at \$9 million. The funding of this project is through a combination of utilizing reserve funds up to \$4 million and a bank loan for \$5 million. The Town passed Ordinance No. 2022-005 on May 17, 2022, authorizing the issuance of the Town's Non-Ad Valorem Revenue Note Series 2022

On June 7, 2022, the Town passed Ordinance No. 2022-13 and entered into a Non-Ad Valorem Revenue Note, Series 2022 borrowing agreement with Synovus Bank. The \$5,050,000 Note has a maturity date of March 30, 2032, and an annual interest rate of 3.26% on the outstanding balance. Principal and Interest Payments are due on March 30th and September 30th of each year, beginning on March 30, 2024. No construction or other purchases have been made other than closing costs related to the above note.

The Town is currently in the process of interviewing for a Fire Chief and planning certain equipment purchases, as well as finalizing final construction-related documents.

TOWN OF HIGHLAND BEACH, FLORIDA Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -Budget and Actual General Fund For the Year Ended September 30, 2021

	Budgeted Amounts			-		Fin	riance with al Budget -	
		Original		Final		Actual Amounts		Positive Negative)
Revenues:		Originai		Tinai		Amounts	(1	(tgative)
Property taxes	\$	9,695,345	\$	9,695,345	\$	9,738,626	\$	43,281
Franchise fees		570,000		570,000		692,496		122,496
Permits and fees		-		-		10,120		10,120
Intergovernmental		623,900		623,900		721,600		97,700
Charges for services		534,000		534,000		612,128		78,128
Fines and forfeitures		10,700		10,700		8,253		(2,447)
Interest income		112,500		112,500		5,605		(106,895)
Rent & Leases		67,000		67,000		70,021		3,021
Miscellaneous		493,500		493,500		535,394		41,894
Total revenues		12,106,945		12,106,945		12,394,243		287,298
Expenditures: General Government:								
Town Commission		178,575		178,575		144,028		34,547
Town Manager		381,890		397,890		354,206		43,684
Town Clerk		388,080		388,080		351,603		36,477
Finance		501,655		501,655		497,961		3,694
Legal		175,000		125,000		88,962		36,038
Public Works		353,150		353,150		330,425		22,725
Post office		142,940		142,940		115,689		27,251
Non -departmental and contingency		397,670		397,670		461,333		(63,663)
Total general government		2,518,960		2,484,960		2,344,207		140,753
Public safety:								
Police		2,599,376		2,633,376		2,435,303		198,073
Fire Rescue		4,782,579		4,782,579		4,725,827		56,752
Total public safety		7,381,955		7,415,955		7,161,130		254,825

(Continued)

(See notes to budgetary required supplementary information)

TOWN OF HIGHLAND BEACH, FLORIDA Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -Budget and Actual General Fund (Continued) For the Year Ended September 30, 2021

	Budgeted A	mounts		Variance with
	Original	Final	Actual Amounts	Final Budget- Positive (Negative)
Sanitation:				
Refuse Collection	468,135	468,135	458,413	9,722
Total physical environment	468,135	468,135	458,413	9,722
Culture and recreation:				
Library	413,650	413,650	367,594	46,056
Total culture and recreation	413,650	413,650	367,594	46,056
Capital outlay	50,000	50,000	4,967	45,033
Total Capital Outlay	50,000	50,000	4,967	45,033
Total expenditures	10,832,700	10,832,700	10,336,311	496,389
Excess (deficiency) of revenues				
over expenditures	1,274,245	1,274,245	2,057,932	783,687
Other financing sources (uses):				
Interfund Transfer In (Out)	(1,482,000)	(1,482,000)	(1,477,669)	4,331
Use of fund balance	207,755	207,755	-	(207,755)
Total other financing sources (uses)	(1,274,245)	(1,274,245)	(1,477,669)	(203,424)
Net change in fund balance	\$ - 5	<u> </u>	580,263	\$ 580,263
Fund balance, beginning		_	10,007,315	
Fund balance, ending		=	\$ 10,587,578	

(See notes to budgetary required supplementary information)

TOWN OF HIGHLAND BEACH, FLORIDA Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances -Budget and Actual Building Fund For the Year Ended September 30, 2021

		Budgeted	Amo	ounts			Fin	riance with al Budget - Positive
	(Driginal		Final	Actı	al Amounts		Negative)
Revenues:								
Permits and fees	\$	842,000	\$	918,000	\$	1,196,381	\$	278,381
Interest income		-		-		1,360		1,360
Total revenues		842,000		918,000		1,197,741		279,741
Expenditures:								
Public safety:								
General governmnet		75,000		75,000		75,000		-
Protective Inspections		791,800		867,800		934,363		(66,563)
Capital outlay		27,200		27,200		-		27,200
Total expenditures		894,000		970,000		1,009,363		(39,363)
Excess (deficiency) of revenues								
over expenditures		(52,000)		(52,000)		188,378		240,378
Other financing sources (uses):								
Interfund Transfer In (Out)		52,000		52,000		47,666		(4,334)
Total other financing sources (uses)		52,000		52,000		47,666		(4,334)
Net change in fund balance	\$		\$			236,044	\$	236,044
Fund balance, beginning						1,335,285	-	
Fund balance, ending					\$	1,571,329		

(See notes to budgetary required supplementary information)

TOWN OF HIGHLAND BEACH, FLORIDA Notes to the Budgetary Required Supplementary Information September 30, 2021

NOTE 1. Budgets and Budgetary Accounting

Florida Statutes require all municipal governments to establish budgetary systems and approve balanced annual operating budgets. The Town Commission adopts an operating budget and appropriates funds for the General Fund, Building Fund, Infrastructure Surtax Special Revenue Fund, and all Proprietary Funds. The procedures for establishing budgetary data are as follows:

- In July of each year, the Town Manager submits a proposed operating budget to the Commission for the next fiscal year commencing the following October 1st.
- In September, the Commission holds public meetings to obtain taxpayer comments.
- Upon completion of the public hearings and prior to October 1, a final operating budget is legally enacted through the passage of a resolution. Estimated beginning fund balances are considered in the budgetary process

Changes or amendments to the total budgeted expenditures of the Town or a department must be approved by the Commission. Changes within a department which do not affect department totals may be approved on the administrative level. Budgets are adopted on a basis consistent with generally accepted accounting principles.

Actual building fund expenditures for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021 exceeded appropriations by \$39,363. The over expenditures were funded by available fund balance.

NOTE 2. Encumbrances

Encumbrance accounting, under which purchase orders, contracts, and other commitments for the expenditure of monies are recorded in order to reserve that portion of the applicable appropriation, is employed as an extension of formal budgetary integration and control. Because appropriations expire at year end, even if encumbered, it is the Town's policy to re-appropriate such amounts at the beginning of the next fiscal year.

TOWN OF HIGHLAND BEACH, FLORIDA Required Supplementary Information Schedule of Changes in the Town's Total OPEB Liability and Related Ratios Last Ten Fiscal Years*

		2021	2020	2019	2018
Total OPEB Liability					
Beginning balance	\$	165,955	\$ 342,836	\$ 306,113	\$ 215,454
Service cost		20,156	43,851	44,095	26,340
Expected interest growth		5,085	14,678	12,177	9,148
Difference between expected and actual					
experience		-	(223,805)	-	-
Assumption changes		2,343	(4,652)	(14,859)	58,821
Benefit payments and refunds		(907)	(6,953)	(4,690)	(3,650)
Ending balance	\$	192,632	\$ 165,955	\$ 342,836	\$ 306,113
Plan Fiduciary Net Position					
Beginning balance	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Ending balance	\$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ -
Net OPEB Liability					
Ending balance	\$	192,632	\$ 165,955	\$ 342,836	\$ 306,113
Covered payroll	\$	2,895,678	\$ 2,755,738	\$ 2,556,053	\$ 3,049,233
Total OPEB liability as a percentage of covered payroll	1	6.65%	6.02%	13.41%	10.04%

Notes to Schedule:

Change to Benefit Terms: For Firefighters, in service disability retirement includes the diagnoses of cancer or circumstances that arise out of the treatment of cancer. Please note this change has an immaterial impact on the liabilities.
 Changes of assumptions:

Measurement date	October 1, 2020	October 1, 2019	October 1, 2018
Discount rate	2.43%	2.74%	3.83%
Excise Tax Load	0.00%	3.90%	15.20%

The excise tax on High-Cost Employer Health Plans was repealed for taxable years beginning after December 31, 2019, therefore, the Excise Tax load was removed from the medical liabilities.

3. Mortality assumptions, salary increase rates, withdrawal rates, retirement rates and disability rates are updated from prior year.

*GASB 75 requires information for 10 year. However, until a full ten-year trend is compiled, information will be presented for only those years which information is available.

TOWN OF HIGHLAND BEACH, FLORIDA Required Supplementary Information For the Fiscal Year Ended September 30, 2021

Schedule of Town's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability Florida Retirement System Pension Plan Last 10 Years (Measurement Date)*

	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Town's proportion of the FRS net pension								
liability	0.0135972%	0.0147898%	0.0147536%	0.0135276%	0.0139375%	0.0148104%	0.0147813%	0.0143144%
Town's proportionate share of the FRS net								
pension liability	1,027,112	6,410,119	5,080,935	4,074,584	4,122,614	3,739,630	1,909,208	873,387
Town's covered payroll	2,432,803	2,518,832	2,502,063	2,111,773	2,046,749	1,894,770	2,827,626	2,786,472
Liability as a percentage of its covered								
payroll	42%	254%	203%	193%	201%	197%	68%	31%
FRS plan fiducuary net position as a								
percentage of the total pension liability	96.40%	78.85%	82.61%	84.26%	83.89%	84.88%	92.00%	96.09%

Schedule of Town's Proportionate Share of Net Pension Liability

Health Insurance Subsidy Pension Plan

Last 10 Years (Measurement Date)*

	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015	2014
Town's proportion of the FRS net pension								
liability	0.0091089%	0.0091954%	0.0093033%	0.0084723%	0.0086317%	0.0090175%	0.0093203%	0.0093814%
Town's proportionate share of the FRS net								
pension liability	1,117,345	1,122,738	1,040,941	896,719	922,946	1,050,955	950,528	877,184
Town's covered payroll	2,432,803	2,518,832	2,502,063	2,111,773	2,046,749	1,894,770	2,827,626	2,786,472
Liability as a percentage of its covered								
payroll	46%	45%	42%	42%	45%	55%	34%	31%
FRS plan fiducuary net position as a								
percentage of the total pension liability	3.56%	3.00%	2.63%	2.15%	1.64%	0.97%	0.50%	0.99%

*Information is not available for periods prior to 2014.

*Amounts presented for 6/30.

TOWN OF HIGHLAND BEACH, FLORIDA Required Supplementary Information For the Year Ended September 30, 2021

			Reti	e of Town Contribu rement System Pen st 10 Fiscal Years*					
		2021		2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Contractually required FRS contribution	\$	445,083	\$	452,122 \$	427,611 \$	337,341 \$	312,670 \$	292,521 \$	286,753
FRS contributions in relation to the contractually									
required contribution		(445,083)		(452,122)	(427,611)	(337,341)	(312,670)	(292,521)	(286,753)
FRS contribution deficiency (excess)	\$	- :	\$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	- \$	
	<u>^</u>								
Town's covered payroll	\$	2,454,444	\$	2,618,237 \$	2,561,478 \$	2,126,277 \$	2,074,302 \$	1,989,913 \$	2,083,665
FRS contributions as a percentage of covered payroll		18%		17%	17%	16%	15%	15%	14%

Schedule of Town Contributions Health Insurance Subsidy Pension Plan Last 10 Fiscal Years*

	2021	2020	2019	2018	2017	2016	2015
Contractually required FRS contribution HIS contributions in relation to the contractually	\$ 40,744 \$	43,463 \$	42,521	\$ 35,296	\$ 34,433	\$ 33,033 \$	37,938
required contribution	 (40,744)	(43,463)	(42,521)	(35,296)	(34,433)	(33,033)	(37,938)
HIS contribution deficiency (excess)	\$ - \$	- \$	-	\$ -	\$ -	\$ - \$	-
Town's covered payroll HIS contributions as a percentage of covered payroll	\$ 2,454,444 \$ 2%	2,618,237 \$ 2%	2,561,478 2%	\$ 2,126,277 2%	\$ 2,074,302 2%	\$ 1,989,913 \$ 2%	2,083,665 2%

*Information is not available for periods prior to 2015.

*Amounts reported for 9/30.

TOWN OF HIGHLAND BEACH, FLORIDA Combining Balance Sheet Non-major Governmental Funds September 30, 2021

	Special Revenue Funds									
	Open Space and Recreation Land		Library Donation		Infrastructure Surtax		Law Enforcement		Gov	Total vernmental Funds
Assets										
Cash and cash equivalents	\$	164,316	\$	5,264	\$	277,262	\$	4,848	\$	451,690
Investments		68,312		2,188		115,268		2,016		187,784
Due from other governments		-		-		19,811		-		19,811
Total assets	\$	232,628	\$	7,452	\$	412,341	\$	6,864	\$	659,285
Liabilities and Fund Balances										
Liabilities:										
Accounts payable	\$	-	\$	-	\$	37,682	\$	-	\$	37,682
Total liabilities		-		-		37,682		-		37,682
Fund balances :										
Restricted for:										
Recreation land acquisition		232,628		-		-		-		232,628
Library activities		-		7,452		-		-		7,452
Infrastructure		-		-		304,540		-		304,540
Law enforcement		-		-		-		6,864		6,864
Assigned for:										
Contracts		-		-		70,119		-		70,119
Total fund balances		232,628		7,452		374,659		6,864		621,603
Total liabilities and fund balances	\$	232,628	\$	7,452	\$	412,341	\$	6,864	\$	659,285

TOWN OF HIGHLAND BEACH, FLORIDA Combining Statement of Revenues, Expenditures, and Changes in Fund Balances Non-major Governmental Funds For the Year Ended September 30, 2021

				Special Re	venu	ie Funds			_	
	-	en Space and eation Land	[Library Donation	In	ıfrastructure Surtax	E	Law nforcement	Ν	Total Ion-major Funds
Revenues:										
Interest	\$	121	\$	2	\$	151	\$	(503)	\$	(229)
Intergovernmental revenue		-		-		290,823		-		290,823
Miscellaneous		-		176		-		1		177
Total revenues		121		178		290,974		(502)		290,771
Expenditures:										
Current:										
General government		-		-		1,718		-		1,718
Capital outlay		-		-		367,208		-		367,208
Total expenditures		-		-		368,926		-		368,926
Excess (deficiency) of										
revenues over expenditures		121		178		(77,952)		(502)		(78,155)
Fund balances, beginning		232,507		7,274		452,611		7,366		699,758
Fund balances, ending	\$	232,628	\$	7,452	\$	374,659	\$	6,864	\$	621,603

STATISTICAL SECTION

This part of the Town of Highland Beach's comprehensive annual financial report presents detailed unaudited information as a context for understanding what the information in the financial statements, note disclosures, and required supplementary information says about the Town's overall financial health.

Page

Financial Trends

These schedules contain trend information to help the reader understand how the Town's financial performa	ance and well-
being have changed over time. These schedules include:	
NetPosition by Component	71-72
Changes in Net Position	73-74
Fund Balances, Governmental Funds	75-76
Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds	77-78

Contents

Revenue Capacity

These schedules contain information to help the reader assess the Town's most significant local revenue source, the property tax.

Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property	79
Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates	80
Principal Property Tax Payers	81
Property Tax Levies and Collections	82

Debt Capacity

These schedules present information to help the reader assess the affordability of the Town's current levels of outstanding debt and the Town's ability to issue additional debt in the future.

Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type	83
Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding	84
Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt	85
Legal Debt Margin Information	86
Pledged-Revenue Coverage	87

Demographic and Economic Information

These schedules offer demographic and economic indicators to help the reader understand the environment within which the Town's financial activities take place.

Demographic and Economic Information	88
Principal Employers	89

Operating Information

These schedules contain service and infrastructure data to help the reader understand how the information in the Town's financial report relates to the services the Town provides and the activities it performs.

Full-Time Equivalent Town Government Employees by Function/Program	90
Operating Indicators by Function/Program	91
Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program	92

Sources: Unless otherwise noted, the information in these schedules is derived from the comprehensive annual financial reports for the relevant year.

Town of Highland Beach, Florida Schedule 1 Net Position by Component (Unaudited) (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

Fiscal Year Ended 9/30	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016
Governmental activities					
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 4,272,876	\$ 4,498,697	\$ 5,456,728	\$ 1,734,664	\$ 1,734,664
Restricted	204,025	210,012	206,981	206,981	206,981
Unrestricted	4,537,572	5,541,258	5,662,355	8,259,218	8,259,218
Total governmental activities	\$ 9,014,473	\$10,249,967	\$11,326,064	\$10,200,863	\$10,200,863
Business type activities					
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 3,983,977	\$ 3,817,724	\$ 2,394,642	\$ 2,741,513	\$ 2,741,513
Restricted	233,095	233,174	234,891	226,867	226,867
Unrestricted	2,636,441	2,779,070	6,438,537	6,230,960	6,230,960
Total business type activities	\$ 6,853,513	\$ 6,829,968	\$ 9,068,070	\$ 9,199,340	\$ 9,199,340
Primary Government					
Net investment in capital assets	\$ 8,256,853	\$ 8,316,421	\$ 7,851,370	\$ 4,476,177	\$ 4,476,177
Restricted	437,120	443,186	441,872	433,848	433,848
Unrestricted	7,174,013	8,320,328	12,100,892	14,490,178	14,490,178
Total primary government	\$15,867,986	\$17,079,935	\$20,394,134	\$19,400,203	\$19,400,203

2017	2018	2019	2020		2021
\$ 4,867,370	\$ 4,668,927	\$ 4,626,465	\$ 4,538,175	\$	4,582,145
375,328	639,794	1,455,917	2,035,043	Ψ	2,192,932
5,587,777	5,629,803	4,671,892	4,732,533		5,861,800
\$10,830,475	\$10,938,524	\$10,754,274	\$11,305,751	\$	12,636,877
			· · ·		
\$ 3,646,633	\$ 3,682,997	\$ 4,081,199	\$ 4,723,658	\$	5,594,515
229,897	214,340	214,420	231,735		388,643
5,661,297	5,923,337	6,039,532	5,505,169		6,040,738
\$ 9,537,827	\$ 9,820,674	\$10,335,151	\$10,460,562	\$	12,023,896
\$ 8,514,003	\$ 8,351,924	\$ 8,707,664	\$ 9,261,833	\$	10,176,660
605,225	854,134	1,670,337	2,266,778		2,581,575
11,249,074	11,553,140	10,711,424	10,237,702		11,902,538
\$20,368,302	\$20,759,198	\$21,089,425	\$21,766,313	\$	24,660,773

Town of Highland Beach, Florida Schedule 2 Changes in Net Position (Unaudited) (Accrual Basis of Accounting)

Fiscal Year Ended 9/30		2012		2013		2014		2015
Expenses		2012		2013		2014		2013
Governmental activities:								
General government	\$	1,656,544	\$	1,566,138	\$	1,626,937	\$	1,933,634
Public Safety		5,152,662		5,326,258		5,496,560		5,800,175
Culture/recreation		524,797		599,345		609,624		646,909
Public Works		572,668		578,934		573,240		536,672
Interest		61,143		40,924		20,812		6,404
Total governmental activities	\$	7,967,814	\$	8,111,599	\$	8,327,173	\$	8,923,794
Business type activities:								
Water utility		2,884,123		3,024,558		3,024,044		2,794,114
Sewer utility		976,631		853,988		842,387		985,294
Interest on long term debt		448,728		423,472		397,554		370,648
Total business type activities		4,309,482		4,302,018		4,263,985		4,150,056
Total primary government expenses	\$	12,277,296	\$	12,413,617	\$	12,591,158	\$	13,073,850
Program Revenues								
Charges for Services- Governmental Activities								
General Government		60,880		94,508		106,466		116,323
Public Safety		412,314		496,821		438,037		808,930
Culture recreation		5,106		5,451		4,904		26,548
Public Works		467,004		467,051		468,008		468,757
Total Charges for Services	\$	945,304	\$	1,063,831	\$	1,017,415	\$	1,420,558
Operating Grants and Contributions		13,134		13,304		13,702		14,113
Capital Grants and Contributions	φ.	-	<i>ф</i>	-	<i>(</i>	-	Φ.	-
Total governmental activities program revenues	\$	958,438	\$	1,077,135	\$	1,031,117	\$	1,434,671
Business type activities program revenue:								
Water utility		1,992,304		1,981,222		2,048,100		2,117,789
Sewer utility		1,002,973		1,022,232		1,005,431		1,035,901
Capital Grants and Contributions		2 005 277		2 002 454		2.052.521		2 1 5 2 6 0 0
Total business type activities program revenues		2,995,277		3,003,454	¢	3,053,531	φ.	3,153,690
Total primary government program revenue	\$	3 953 715	~				~	
Total primary government program revenue	\$	3,953,715	\$	4,080,589	\$	4,084,648	\$	4,588,361
Net (expense) revenue	\$		\$		\$		\$	
Net (expense) revenue Governmental activities	\$	(7,009,376)	\$	(7,034,464)	\$	(7,296,056)	\$	(7,489,123)
Net (expense) revenue Governmental activities Business type activities		(7,009,376) (1,314,205)		(7,034,464) (1,298,564)		(7,296,056) (1,210,454)		(7,489,123) (996,366)
Net (expense) revenue Governmental activities		(7,009,376)		(7,034,464)	\$	(7,296,056)	\$	(7,489,123)
Net (expense) revenue Governmental activities Business type activities Total primary government net expense General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Positi	\$	(7,009,376) (1,314,205)		(7,034,464) (1,298,564)		(7,296,056) (1,210,454)		(7,489,123) (996,366)
Net (expense) revenue Governmental activities Business type activities Total primary government net expense General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Positi Governmental activities	\$	(7,009,376) (1,314,205)		(7,034,464) (1,298,564)		(7,296,056) (1,210,454)		(7,489,123) (996,366)
Net (expense) revenue Governmental activities Business type activities Total primary government net expense General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Positi Governmental activities Taxes	\$ ion	(7,009,376) (1,314,205) (8,323,581)	\$	(7,034,464) (1,298,564) (8,333,028)	\$	(7,296,056) (1,210,454) (8,506,510)	\$	(7,489,123) (996,366) (8,485,489)
Net (expense) revenue Governmental activities Business type activities Total primary government net expense General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Positi Governmental activities Taxes Property taxes	\$	(7,009,376) (1,314,205) (8,323,581) 7,285,358		(7,034,464) (1,298,564) (8,333,028) 8,246,672		(7,296,056) (1,210,454) (8,506,510) 8,452,116		(7,489,123) (996,366) (8,485,489) 8,696,269
Net (expense) revenue Governmental activities Business type activities Total primary government net expense General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Positi Governmental activities Taxes Property taxes Utility service taxes	\$ ion	(7,009,376) (1,314,205) (8,323,581) 7,285,358 688,278	\$	(7,034,464) (1,298,564) (8,333,028) 8,246,672 716,468	\$	(7,296,056) (1,210,454) (8,506,510) 8,452,116 730,249	\$	(7,489,123) (996,366) (8,485,489) 8,696,269 728,123
Net (expense) revenue Governmental activities Business type activities Total primary government net expense General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Positi Governmental activities Taxes Property taxes Utility service taxes Sales and use taxes	\$ ion	(7,009,376) (1,314,205) (8,323,581) 7,285,358 688,278 261,339	\$	(7,034,464) (1,298,564) (8,333,028) 8,246,672 716,468 273,625	\$	(7,296,056) (1,210,454) (8,506,510) 8,452,116 730,249 296,259	\$	(7,489,123) (996,366) (8,485,489) 8,696,269 728,123 310,488
Net (expense) revenue Governmental activities Business type activities Total primary government net expense General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Positi Governmental activities Taxes Property taxes Utility service taxes Sales and use taxes State revenue sharing	\$ ion	(7,009,376) (1,314,205) (8,323,581) 7,285,358 688,278 261,339 113,482	\$	(7,034,464) (1,298,564) (8,333,028) 8,246,672 716,468 273,625 104,220	\$	(7,296,056) (1,210,454) (8,506,510) 8,452,116 730,249 296,259 108,289	\$	(7,489,123) (996,366) (8,485,489) 8,696,269 728,123 310,488 95,491
Net (expense) revenue Governmental activities <u>Business type activities</u> Total primary government net expense General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Positi Governmental activities Taxes Property taxes Utility service taxes Sales and use taxes State revenue sharing Investment earnings	\$ ion	(7,009,376) (1,314,205) (8,323,581) 7,285,358 688,278 261,339 113,482 34,136	\$	(7,034,464) (1,298,564) (8,333,028) 8,246,672 716,468 273,625 104,220 24,141	\$	(7,296,056) (1,210,454) (8,506,510) 8,452,116 730,249 296,259 108,289 14,621	\$	(7,489,123) (996,366) (8,485,489) 8,696,269 728,123 310,488 95,491 21,043
Net (expense) revenue Governmental activities Business type activities Total primary government net expense General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Positi Governmental activities Taxes Property taxes Utility service taxes Sales and use taxes State revenue sharing Investment earnings Miscellaneous revenues	\$ ion	(7,009,376) (1,314,205) (8,323,581) 7,285,358 688,278 261,339 113,482	\$	(7,034,464) (1,298,564) (8,333,028) 8,246,672 716,468 273,625 104,220	\$	(7,296,056) (1,210,454) (8,506,510) 8,452,116 730,249 296,259 108,289	\$	(7,489,123) (996,366) (8,485,489) 8,696,269 728,123 310,488 95,491
Net (expense) revenue Governmental activities Business type activities Total primary government net expense General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Positi Governmental activities Taxes Property taxes Utility service taxes Sales and use taxes State revenue sharing Investment earnings Miscellaneous revenues Loss on disposal of capital assets	\$ ion	(7,009,376) (1,314,205) (8,323,581) 7,285,358 688,278 261,339 113,482 34,136	\$	(7,034,464) (1,298,564) (8,333,028) 8,246,672 716,468 273,625 104,220 24,141	\$	(7,296,056) (1,210,454) (8,506,510) 8,452,116 730,249 296,259 108,289 14,621	\$	(7,489,123) (996,366) (8,485,489) 8,696,269 728,123 310,488 95,491 21,043
Net (expense) revenue Governmental activities Business type activities Total primary government net expense General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Positi Governmental activities Taxes Property taxes Utility service taxes Sales and use taxes State revenue sharing Investment earnings Miscellaneous revenues	\$ ion	(7,009,376) (1,314,205) (8,323,581) 7,285,358 688,278 261,339 113,482 34,136	\$	(7,034,464) (1,298,564) (8,333,028) 8,246,672 716,468 273,625 104,220 24,141 187,537	\$	(7,296,056) (1,210,454) (8,506,510) 8,452,116 730,249 296,259 108,289 14,621 52,919	\$	(7,489,123) (996,366) (8,485,489) 8,696,269 728,123 310,488 95,491 21,043 357,917
Net (expense) revenue Governmental activities Business type activities Total primary government net expense General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Positi Governmental activities Taxes Property taxes Utility service taxes Sales and use taxes State revenue sharing Investment earnings Miscellaneous revenues Loss on disposal of capital assets Gain (loss) on disposal of assets	\$ ion	(7,009,376) (1,314,205) (8,323,581) 7,285,358 688,278 261,339 113,482 34,136 8,622	\$	(7,034,464) (1,298,564) (8,333,028) 8,246,672 716,468 273,625 104,220 24,141 187,537 3,295	\$	(7,296,056) (1,210,454) (8,506,510) 8,452,116 730,249 296,259 108,289 14,621 52,919 3,700	\$	(7,489,123) (996,366) (8,485,489) 8,696,269 728,123 310,488 95,491 21,043 357,917 4,392
Net (expense) revenue Governmental activities Business type activities Total primary government net expense General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Positi Governmental activities Taxes Property taxes Utility service taxes Sales and use taxes State revenue sharing Investment earnings Miscellaneous revenues Loss on disposal of capital assets Gain (loss) on disposal of assets Transfers Total general revenues	\$ fon \$	(7,009,376) (<u>1,314,205</u>) (<u>8,323,581</u>) 7,285,358 688,278 261,339 113,482 34,136 8,622 (<u>1,288,400</u>)	\$	(7,034,464) (1,298,564) (8,333,028) 8,246,672 716,468 273,625 104,220 24,141 187,537 3,295 (1,286,000)	\$	(7,296,056) (1,210,454) (8,506,510) 8,452,116 730,249 296,259 108,289 14,621 52,919 3,700 (1,286,000)	\$	(7,489,123) (996,366) (8,485,489) 8,696,269 728,123 310,488 95,491 21,043 357,917 4,392 (1,286,000)
Net (expense) revenue Governmental activities Business type activities Total primary government net expense General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Positi Governmental activities Taxes Property taxes Utility service taxes Sales and use taxes State revenue sharing Investment earnings Miscellaneous revenues Loss on disposal of capital assets Gain (loss) on disposal of assets Transfers Total general revenues Business type activities program revenue	\$ \$	(7,009,376) (1,314,205) (8,323,581) 7,285,358 688,278 261,339 113,482 34,136 8,622 (1,288,400) 7,102,815	\$	(7,034,464) (1,298,564) (8,333,028) 8,246,672 716,468 273,625 104,220 24,141 187,537 3,295 (1,286,000) 8,269,958	\$	(7,296,056) (1,210,454) (8,506,510) 8,452,116 730,249 296,259 108,289 14,621 52,919 3,700 (1,286,000) 8,372,153	\$	(7,489,123) (996,366) (8,485,489) 8,696,269 728,123 310,488 95,491 21,043 357,917 4,392 (1,286,000) 8,927,723
Net (expense) revenue Governmental activities <u>Business type activities</u> <u>Total primary government net expense</u> <u>General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Positi</u> Governmental activities Taxes Property taxes Utility service taxes Sales and use taxes State revenue sharing Investment earnings Miscellaneous revenues Loss on disposal of capital assets Gain (loss) on disposal of assets <u>Transfers</u> <u>Total general revenues</u> Business type activities program revenue Investment earnings	\$ fon \$	(7,009,376) (1,314,205) (8,323,581) 7,285,358 688,278 261,339 113,482 34,136 8,622 (1,288,400) 7,102,815 7,761	\$	(7,034,464) (1,298,564) (8,333,028) 8,246,672 716,468 273,625 104,220 24,141 187,537 3,295 (1,286,000) 8,269,958 7,281	\$	(7,296,056) (1,210,454) (8,506,510) 8,452,116 730,249 296,259 108,289 14,621 52,919 3,700 (1,286,000) 8,372,153	\$	(7,489,123) (996,366) (8,485,489) 8,696,269 728,123 310,488 95,491 21,043 357,917 4,392 (1,286,000) 8,927,723
Net (expense) revenue Governmental activities Business type activities Total primary government net expense General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Positi Governmental activities Taxes Property taxes Utility service taxes Sales and use taxes State revenue sharing Investment earnings Miscellaneous revenues Loss on disposal of capital assets Gain (loss) on disposal of assets <u>Transfers</u> Total general revenues Business type activities program revenue Investment earnings Other miscellaneous revenues	\$ \$	(7,009,376) (1,314,205) (8,323,581) 7,285,358 688,278 261,339 113,482 34,136 8,622 (1,288,400) 7,102,815	\$	(7,034,464) (1,298,564) (8,333,028) 8,246,672 716,468 273,625 104,220 24,141 187,537 3,295 (1,286,000) 8,269,958	\$	(7,296,056) (1,210,454) (8,506,510) 8,452,116 730,249 296,259 108,289 14,621 52,919 3,700 (1,286,000) 8,372,153 7,265 18,551	\$	(7,489,123) (996,366) (8,485,489) 8,696,269 728,123 310,488 95,491 21,043 357,917 4,392 (1,286,000) 8,927,723
Net (expense) revenue Governmental activities Business type activities Total primary government net expense General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Positi Governmental activities Taxes Property taxes Utility service taxes Sales and use taxes State revenue sharing Investment earnings Miscellaneous revenues Loss on disposal of capital assets Gain (loss) on disposal of assets Transfers Total general revenues Business type activities program revenue Investment earnings Other miscellaneous revenues Gain (loss) on disposal of assets	\$ \$	(7,009,376) (1,314,205) (8,323,581) 7,285,358 688,278 261,339 113,482 34,136 8,622 (1,288,400) 7,102,815 7,761 3,979	\$	(7,034,464) (1,298,564) (8,333,028) 8,246,672 716,468 273,625 104,220 24,141 187,537 3,295 (1,286,000) 8,269,958 7,281 3,400	\$	(7,296,056) (1,210,454) (8,506,510) 8,452,116 730,249 296,259 108,289 14,621 52,919 3,700 (1,286,000) 8,372,153 7,265 18,551 2,228,176	\$	(7,489,123) (996,366) (8,485,489) 8,696,269 728,123 310,488 95,491 21,043 357,917 4,392 (1,286,000) 8,927,723
Net (expense) revenue Governmental activities Business type activities Total primary government net expense General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Positi Governmental activities Taxes Property taxes Utility service taxes Sales and use taxes State revenue sharing Investment earnings Miscellaneous revenues Loss on disposal of capital assets Gain (loss) on disposal of assets <u>Transfers</u> <u>Total general revenues</u> Business type activities program revenue Investment earnings Other miscellaneous revenues Gain (loss) on disposal of assets <u>Transfers</u>	\$ \$	(7,009,376) (1,314,205) (8,323,581) 7,285,358 688,278 261,339 113,482 34,136 8,622 (1,288,400) 7,102,815 7,761 3,979 1,288,400	\$	(7,034,464) (1,298,564) (8,333,028) 8,246,672 716,468 273,625 104,220 24,141 187,537 3,295 (1,286,000) 8,269,958 7,281 3,400 1,286,000	\$	(7,296,056) (1,210,454) (8,506,510) 8,452,116 730,249 296,259 108,289 14,621 52,919 3,700 (1,286,000) 8,372,153 7,265 18,551	\$	(7,489,123) (996,366) (8,485,489) 8,696,269 728,123 310,488 95,491 21,043 357,917 4,392 (1,286,000) 8,927,723 15,477 209,802 6,925 1,286,000
Net (expense) revenue Governmental activities Business type activities Total primary government net expense General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Positi Governmental activities Taxes Property taxes Utility service taxes Sales and use taxes State revenue sharing Investment earnings Miscellaneous revenues Loss on disposal of capital assets Gain (loss) on disposal of assets Transfers Total general revenues Business type activities program revenue Investment earnings Other miscellaneous revenues Gain (loss) on disposal of assets	\$ \$	(7,009,376) (1,314,205) (8,323,581) 7,285,358 688,278 261,339 113,482 34,136 8,622 (1,288,400) 7,102,815 7,761 3,979	\$	(7,034,464) (1,298,564) (8,333,028) 8,246,672 716,468 273,625 104,220 24,141 187,537 3,295 (1,286,000) 8,269,958 7,281 3,400	\$ \$ \$	(7,296,056) (1,210,454) (8,506,510) 8,452,116 730,249 296,259 108,289 14,621 52,919 3,700 (1,286,000) 8,372,153 7,265 18,551 2,228,176 1,286,000	\$	(7,489,123) (996,366) (8,485,489) 8,696,269 728,123 310,488 95,491 21,043 357,917 4,392 (1,286,000) 8,927,723 15,477 209,802 6,925
Net (expense) revenue Governmental activities Business type activities Total primary government net expense General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Positi Governmental activities Taxes Property taxes Utility service taxes Sales and use taxes State revenue sharing Investment earnings Miscellaneous revenues Loss on disposal of capital assets Gain (loss) on disposal of assets Transfers Total general revenues Business type activities program revenue Investment earnings Other miscellaneous revenues Gain (loss) on disposal of assets Transfers Total general revenues Business type activities program revenue Investment earnings Other miscellaneous revenues Gain (loss) on disposal of assets Transfers Total business type activities program revenues Total business type activities program revenues Total primary government	\$ ion \$ \$	(7,009,376) (1,314,205) (8,323,581) 7,285,358 688,278 261,339 113,482 34,136 8,622 (1,288,400) 7,102,815 7,761 3,979 1,288,400 1,300,140	\$	(7,034,464) (1,298,564) (8,333,028) 8,246,672 716,468 273,625 104,220 24,141 187,537 3,295 (1,286,000) 8,269,958 7,281 3,400 1,286,000 1,296,681	\$ \$ \$	(7,296,056) (1,210,454) (8,506,510) 8,452,116 730,249 296,259 108,289 14,621 52,919 3,700 (1,286,000) 8,372,153 7,265 18,551 2,228,176 1,286,000 3,539,992	\$	(7,489,123) (996,366) (8,485,489) 8,696,269 728,123 310,488 95,491 21,043 357,917 4,392 (1,286,000) 8,927,723 15,477 209,802 6,925 1,286,000 1,518,204
Net (expense) revenue Governmental activities Business type activities Total primary government net expense General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Positi Governmental activities Taxes Property taxes Utility service taxes Sales and use taxes State revenue sharing Investment earnings Miscellaneous revenues Loss on disposal of capital assets Gain (loss) on disposal of assets Transfers Total general revenues Business type activities program revenue Investment earnings Other miscellaneous revenues Gain (loss) on disposal of assets Transfers Total general revenues Gain (loss) on disposal of assets Transfers Total business type activities program revenues Gain (loss) on disposal of assets Transfers Total business type activities program revenues Total primary government Changes in Net Position	\$ \$ \$ \$	(7,009,376) (1,314,205) (8,323,581) 7,285,358 688,278 261,339 113,482 34,136 8,622 (1,288,400) 7,102,815 7,761 3,979 1,288,400 1,300,140 8,402,955	\$ \$ \$	(7,034,464) (1,298,564) (8,333,028) 8,246,672 716,468 273,625 104,220 24,141 187,537 3,295 (1,286,000) 8,269,958 7,281 3,400 1,286,000 1,296,681 9,566,639	\$ \$ \$	(7,296,056) (1,210,454) (8,506,510) 8,452,116 730,249 296,259 108,289 14,621 52,919 3,700 (1,286,000) 8,372,153 7,265 18,551 2,228,176 1,286,000 3,539,992 11,912,145	\$ \$ \$ \$	(7,489,123) (996,366) (8,485,489) 8,696,269 728,123 310,488 95,491 21,043 357,917 4,392 (1,286,000) 8,927,723 15,477 209,802 6,925 1,286,000 1,518,204 10,445,927
Net (expense) revenue Governmental activities Business type activities Total primary government net expense General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Positi Governmental activities Taxes Property taxes Utility service taxes Sales and use taxes State revenue sharing Investment earnings Miscellaneous revenues Loss on disposal of capital assets Gain (loss) on disposal of assets Transfers Total general revenues Business type activities program revenue Investment earnings Other miscellaneous revenues Gain (loss) on disposal of assets Transfers Total general revenues Gain (loss) on disposal of assets Transfers Total business type activities program revenues Gain (loss) on disposal of assets Transfers Total business type activities program revenues Total primary government Changes in Net Position Government activities	\$ ion \$ \$	(7,009,376) (1,314,205) (8,323,581) 7,285,358 688,278 261,339 113,482 34,136 8,622 (1,288,400) 7,102,815 7,761 3,979 1,288,400 1,300,140 8,402,955 93,439	\$	(7,034,464) (1,298,564) (8,333,028) 8,246,672 716,468 273,625 104,220 24,141 187,537 3,295 (1,286,000) 8,269,958 7,281 3,400 1,286,000 1,296,681 9,566,639 1,235,494	\$ \$ \$	(7,296,056) (1,210,454) (8,506,510) 8,452,116 730,249 296,259 108,289 14,621 52,919 3,700 (1,286,000) 8,372,153 7,265 18,551 2,228,176 1,286,000 3,539,992 11,912,145 1,076,097	\$	(7,489,123) (996,366) (8,485,489) 8,696,269 728,123 310,488 95,491 21,043 357,917 4,392 (1,286,000) 8,927,723 15,477 209,802 6,925 1,286,000 1,518,204 10,445,927 1,438,600
Net (expense) revenue Governmental activities Business type activities Total primary government net expense General Revenues and Other Changes in Net Positi Governmental activities Taxes Property taxes Utility service taxes Sales and use taxes State revenue sharing Investment earnings Miscellaneous revenues Loss on disposal of capital assets Gain (loss) on disposal of assets Transfers Total general revenues Business type activities program revenue Investment earnings Other miscellaneous revenues Gain (loss) on disposal of assets Transfers Total general revenues Gain (loss) on disposal of assets Transfers Total business type activities program revenues Gain (loss) on disposal of assets Transfers Total business type activities program revenues Total primary government Changes in Net Position	\$ \$ \$ \$	(7,009,376) (1,314,205) (8,323,581) 7,285,358 688,278 261,339 113,482 34,136 8,622 (1,288,400) 7,102,815 7,761 3,979 1,288,400 1,300,140 8,402,955	\$ \$ \$	(7,034,464) (1,298,564) (8,333,028) 8,246,672 716,468 273,625 104,220 24,141 187,537 3,295 (1,286,000) 8,269,958 7,281 3,400 1,286,000 1,296,681 9,566,639	\$ \$ \$	(7,296,056) (1,210,454) (8,506,510) 8,452,116 730,249 296,259 108,289 14,621 52,919 3,700 (1,286,000) 8,372,153 7,265 18,551 2,228,176 1,286,000 3,539,992 11,912,145	\$ \$ \$ \$	(7,489,123) (996,366) (8,485,489) 8,696,269 728,123 310,488 95,491 21,043 357,917 4,392 (1,286,000) 8,927,723 15,477 209,802 6,925 1,286,000 1,518,204 10,445,927

	2016		2017		2018		2019		2020		2021
\$	1,910,544	\$	1,961,725	\$	2,565,663	\$	2,580,389	\$	2,624,269	\$	2,493,189
*	6,345,596	*	6,707,253	*	6,849,032	*	7,218,463	-	8,162,814		7,779,328
	579,310		516,399		521,074		537,827		516,450		430,705
	490,981		492,947		513,735		1,253,961		515,326		532,450
\$	- 9,326,431	\$	- 9,678,324	\$	- 10,449,504	\$	- 11,590,640	\$	- 11,818,859	\$	- 11,235,672
-	7,520,451	Ψ	9,070,524	Ψ	10,449,504	Ψ	11,590,040	Ψ	11,010,057	Ψ	11,233,072
	3,243,497		3,332,073		3,416,906		3,249,206		3,468,469		3,013,791
	1,109,658		994,083		1,065,506		1,104,554		1,262,666		1,315,297
	343,107		325,584		336,738		310,599		277,530		234,772
	4,696,262	<i>ф</i>	4,651,740	<i>ф</i>	4,819,150	<i>ф</i>	4,664,359	<i>ф</i>	5,008,665	¢	4,563,860
\$	14,022,693	\$	14,330,064	\$	15,268,654	\$	16,254,999	\$	16,827,524	\$	15,799,532
	16,733		116,204		127,534		125,964		783,655		842,191
	716,938		560,566		619,445		930,740		1,239,136		1,213,717
	8,955		4,657		4,069		3,900		18,198		-
¢	471,725	¢	470,300	¢	471,580	¢	470,716	¢	527,453	¢	533,491
\$	1,214,351 14,536	\$	<u>1,151,727</u> 17,598	\$	1,222,628 18,126	\$	1,531,320 18,669	\$	2,568,442	\$	2,589,399 29,304
	-		- 17,398		-		-		-		47,157
\$	1,228,887	\$	1,169,325	\$	1,240,754	\$	1,549,989	\$	2,568,442	\$	2,665,860
					· ·		· · ·				
	2,015,477		2,002,402		1,987,503		2,044,913		2,062,682		2,367,299
	1,027,246		1,054,354		1,085,969		1,128,148		1,155,248		1,188,036
											980,671
-	3,042,723	¢	3,056,756	¢	3,073,472	¢	3,173,061	<i>•</i>	3,217,930	Φ.	4,536,006
\$	4,271,610	\$	4,226,081	\$	4,314,226	\$	4,723,050	\$	5,786,372	\$	7,201,866
	(0.005.544)		(0.500.000)								(0.5(0.010)
	(8,097,544) (1,653,539)		(8,508,999) (1,594,984)		(9,208,750) (1,745,678)		(10,040,651) (1,491,298)		(9,250,417) (1,790,735)		(8,569,812)
\$	(9,751,083)	\$	(1,3)4,984) (10,103,983)	\$	(1,743,078) (10,954,428)	\$	(1,491,298) (11,531,949)	\$	(11,041,152)	\$	(27,854) (8,597,666)
	(-))				()))	-	()))	-			(-))
\$	8,319,187	\$	8,211,536	\$	8,608,075	\$	8,925,672	\$	9,556,810	\$	9,738,626
Φ	698,651	φ	708,943	φ	760,603	φ	968,395	φ	271,081	φ	251,365
	310,488		474,774		579,638		572,729		553,604		637,488
	103,511		104,100		100,835		109,116		90,843		103,763
	30,938		42,713		144,231		223,638		111,997		6,736
	319,446		322,343		361,835		486,351		647,563		584,953
	7,013		3,615		1,598		-		-		8,010
_	(1,286,000)		(1,286,000)		(1,417,542)		(1,429,500)		(1,430,004)		(1,430,003)
\$	8,503,234	\$	8,582,024	\$	9,139,273	\$	9,856,401	\$	9,801,894	\$	9,900,938
\$	20,311	\$	21,906	\$	81,210	\$	122,387	\$	46,000	\$	3,007
	160,541		143,561		142,027		143,289		171,471		156,642
	-		-		-		-		(8,859)		23,601
	1,286,000		1,286,000		1,417,542		1,429,500		1,430,004		1,430,003
\$	1,466,852 9,970,086	\$	1,451,467 10,033,491	\$	1,640,779 10,780,052	\$	1,695,176 11,551,577	\$	1,638,616 11,440,510	\$	<u>1,613,253</u> 11,514,191
Ψ	>,>,0,000	Ψ	10,000,771	φ	10,700,002	Ψ	. 1,001,077	Ψ	11,110,010	Ψ	11,017,171
\$	405,690	\$	73,025	\$	(69,477)	\$	(184,250)	\$	551,477	\$	1,331,126
÷	,0,0		,	~	(,)	-+2	(,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	-+-	,.,/	-#*	-,,-=0
	(186,687)		(143,517)		(104,899)		203,878		(152,119)		1,585,399
\$	(186,687) 219,003	\$	(143,517) (70,492)	\$	(104,899) (174,376)	\$	203,878 19,628	\$	(152,119) 399,358	\$	1,585,399 2,916,525

Town of Highland Beach, Florida Schedule 3 Fund Balances, Governmental Funds (Unaudited) (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

Fiscal Year Ended 9/30	2012	2013	2014	2015
General Fund				
Reserved				
Unreserved				
GASB 54 Reporting Fund Balance				
Nonspendable	104,653	82,039	44,561	4,798
Restricted	4,311	4,311	-	-
Assigned	2,083,391	3,077,455	2,931,908	2,449,960
Unassigned	3,694,921	3,493,852	3,562,626	5,011,467
Total general fund	\$ 5,887,276	\$ 6,657,657	\$ 6,539,095	\$ 7,466,225
All Other Governmental Funds				
Reserved				
GASB 54 Reporting Fund Balance				
Restricted	204,025	205,701	206,981	228,220
Total all other governmental funds	\$ 204,025	\$ 205,701	\$ 206,981	\$ 228,220

2016		2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
26,3	71	19,969	86,093	77,829	80,620	4,390
	-	-	-	-	-	-
2,597,3	18	4,922,400	3,640,887	2,954,157	7,947,499	8,256,936
5,965,4	56	4,163,722	5,543,284	6,095,616	1,979,196	2,326,252
\$ 8,589,1	45	\$ 9,106,091	\$ 9,270,264	\$ 9,127,602	\$10,007,315	\$10,587,578
235,8	42	375,328	639,794	1,455,917	2,035,043	2,192,932
\$ 235,8	42	\$ 375,328	\$ 639,794	\$ 1,455,917	\$ 2,035,043	\$ 2,192,932

Town of Highland Beach, Florida

Schedule 4

Changes in Fund Balances, Governmental Funds (Unaudited) (Modified Accrual Basis of Accounting)

Fiscal Year Ended 9/30	2012	2013	2014	2015
Revenues				
Taxes	\$ 7,593,593	\$ 8,584,777	\$ 8,775,709	\$ 8,696,269
Licenses and permits	809,022	854,123	872,586	1,257,117
Intergovernmental	358,103	361,367	387,021	704,806
Charges for services	476,145	506,403	516,835	521,207
Fines and forfeitures	19,832	57,870	9,979	6,816
Impact fees	-	-	-	-
Interest	17,511	16,853	19,267	21,043
Net decrease in fair value of investments	16,625	7,288	(4,646)	-
Miscellaneous revenues	316,454	542,960	411,069	441,136
Total revenues	9,607,285	10,931,641	10,987,820	11,648,394
	9,007,205	10,951,041	10,707,820	11,040,574
Expenditures				
General government	1,735,593	1,652,393	1,740,984	1,885,669
Public Safety	5,092,071	5,289,583	5,430,246	5,811,416
Culture/Recreation	484,848	492,452	569,339	617,722
Public Works	421,181	450,651	455,234	413,271
Capital outlay	91,629	210,892	977,443	250,880
Debt service				
Principal	639,833	651,646	621,434	425,913
Interest	64,653	44,337	24,422	9,154
Total expenditures	8,529,808	8,791,954	9,819,102	9,414,025
Excess of revenues over (under)				
expenditures	1,077,477	2,139,687	1,168,718	2,234,369
Other Financing Sources (Uses)				
Loan Proceeds				
Transfers in				
Transfers out	(1,288,400)	(1,286,000)	(1,286,000)	(1,286,000)
Proceeds from lease revenue bonds				
Payment to refunded bond escrow				
Total other financing sources (uses)	(1,288,400)	(1,286,000)	(1,286,000)	(1,286,000)
Net Change in fund balances	(210.022)	853,687	(117.202)	948,369
Fund balances - beginning	(210,923)	6,091,301	(117,282) 6,863,358	
	6,302,224	0,091,301	0,005,558	6,746,076
Fund balance - ending	\$ 6,091,301	\$ 6,944,988	\$ 6,746,076	\$ 7,694,445
Debt services (principal & interest) as a				
percentage of non-capital expenditures	8.35%	8.11%	7.30%	4.75%

2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
\$ 8,319,187	\$ 8,211,536	\$ 8,608,075	\$ 8,925,672	\$ 9,556,810	\$ 9,738,626
1,154,733	1,002,695	1,103,439	1,626,013	1,912,895	1,898,997
701,061	711,363	723,756	981,793	916,339	1,012,423
527,314	508,880	528,113	519,619	568,935	612,128
6,363	13,907	6,117	6,150	3,251	8,253
28,740	41,871	137,749	223,638	111,997	6,736
423,698	387,989	425,854	553,005	730,113	605,592
11 161 006	10 979 241	11 522 102	12 825 800	12 800 240	12 002 755
11,161,096	10,878,241	11,533,103	12,835,890	13,800,340	13,882,755
1,721,674	1,785,835	2,240,026	2,282,194	2,326,197	2,420,925
6,092,829	6,417,442	6,615,002	7,348,443	7,555,437	8,095,493
435,177	380,473	387,471	383,555	359,770	367,594
395,998	404,002	422,440	435,645	442,262	458,413
106,498	87,543	286,449	283,092	227,831	372,175
-	-	-	-	-	-
8,752,176	9,075,295	9,951,388	10,732,929	10,911,497	11,714,600
. <u> </u>					
2,408,920	1,802,946	1,581,715	2,102,961	2,888,843	2,168,155
(1,286,000)	(1,286,000)	(1,417,542)	(1,429,500)	(1,430,004)	(1,430,003)
(1,286,000)	(1,286,000)	(1,417,542)	(1,429,500)	(1,430,004)	(1,430,003)
1 100 000	516046	164 172		1 450 020	720 1 52
1,122,920	516,946	164,173	673,461	1,458,839	738,152
7,466,225	8,589,145	9,106,091	9,910,058	10,583,519	12,042,358
\$ 8,589,145	\$ 9,106,091	\$ 9,270,264	\$10,583,519	\$12,042,358	\$12,780,510
0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%	0.00%

Town of Highland Beach, Florida Schedule 5 Assessed Value and Actual Value of Taxable Property (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year Ended 9/30	Residental Property	Commercial Property	Personal Property	Total Taxable Assessed Value	Total Direct Tax Rate	Total Actual Just Value
2012	1,707,337,791	15,040,000	9,669,683	1,732,047,474	4.34	1,939,540,909
2013	1,727,623,028	15,040,000	9,610,456	1,752,273,484	4.87	1,966,422,907
2014	1,798,567,981	15,400,000	10,043,245	1,824,011,226	4.81	2,072,656,191
2015	1,910,980,084	15,400,000	10,683,925	1,937,064,009	4.64	2,260,380,097
2016	2,047,110,813	16,170,000	11,959,998	2,075,240,811	4.15	2,475,549,166
2017	2,186,088,224	17,787,000	12,448,224	2,216,323,448	3.86	2,716,856,926
2018	2,369,865,868	19,565,700	11,139,513	2,400,571,081	3.70	2,915,050,463
2019	2,449,537,041	21,524,470	12,241,737	2,483,303,248	3.72	2,939,022,067
2020	2,566,581,797	23,676,917	12,083,552	2,602,342,266	3.80	3,079,744,504
2021	2,830,390,866	26,312,862	14,849,795	2,871,553,523	3.62	3,210,768,746

Source: Palm Beach County Property Appraiser's Office

Town of Highland Beach, Florida Schedule 6 Direct and Overlapping Property Tax Rates (Unaudited) (Per \$1,000 of Assessed Value)

						Overla	pping Rates (1)		
	Hig	hland Bea	ch	Palm Beach			Palm Beach	South Florida		
		Debt	Total	Palm	County	Children's	County	Water	FIND(2)	
Fiscal	General	Service	Town	Beach	School	Services	Health Care	Management	And	
Year	Fund	Fund	Rate	County	Board	Council	District	District	Everglades	Total
2012	3.41	0.93	4.34	4.99	8.18	0.75	1.13	0.37	0.10	19.86
2013	3.95	0.92	4.87	4.99	7.78	0.73	1.12	0.37	0.10	19.95
2014	3.95	0.86	4.81	4.99	7.59	0.70	1.08	0.35	0.09	19.61
2015	3.95	0.69	4.64	4.97	7.59	0.67	1.08	0.33	0.09	19.38
2016	3.50	0.65	4.15	4.93	7.51	0.67	1.04	0.30	0.08	18.68
2017	3.25	0.61	3.86	4.91	7.07	0.68	0.90	0.28	0.08	17.79
2018	3.08	0.62	3.70	4.90	6.77	0.66	0.78	0.27	0.08	17.15
2019	3.12	0.60	3.72	4.90	6.57	0.64	0.73	0.25	0.07	16.88
2020	3.23	0.57	3.80	4.86	7.16	0.65	0.73	0.28	0.03	17.51
2021	3.23	0.39	3.62	4.81	6.88	0.62	0.73	0.26	0.03	16.95

Source: Palm Beach County Property Appraiser's office.

(1) Overlapping rates are those of local and county governments that apply to property owners within the Town of Highland Beach

(2) Florida Inland Navigation District.

Town of Highland Beach, Florida Schedule 7 Principal Property Tax Payers (Unaudited) Current Year and Ten Years Ago

	Fiscal Ye	ar 2021		Fiscal Ye	ar 2012
-	Taxable Assessed	Percentage of Total City Taxable Assessed	-	Taxable Assessed	Percentage of Total City Taxable Assessed
Taxpayers	Value	Value	Taxpayers	Value	Value
Leeds, Bruce	15,655,811	0.55%	Musa, Marc A.	\$ 8,296,221	0.48%
Rothberg, Michael	15,509,729	0.54%	Muller, Ralph P.	7,570,098	0.44%
Decoy Investments LLC	15,226,563	0.53%	Toth, Tibor	7,534,477	0.44%
Montgomery, Joel & Sarah Trust	14,076,636	0.49%	Kappel, James S.	7,520,000	0.43%
Karp, Simone	13,361,920	0.47%	Kappel, Sarah A.	7,520,000	0.43%
Hamister, Mark	13,329,376	0.46%	Florida Power & Light	7,066,596	0.41%
Pastore, James	12,845,441	0.45%	Ocean Salt LLC	6,970,500	0.40%
Kappel, James	12,233,298	0.43%	Pross, Randy	6,795,351	0.39%
Ferenc, Sidney	12,509,866	0.44%	Gonzalez, Richard	5,572,705	0.32%
Persaud, Krishna	12,296,616	0.43%	Tulin, Stanley	5,540,705	0.32%
Total	\$ 137,045,256	4.77%	Total	\$ 70,386,653	4.06%

Source: Palm Beach County Property Appraiser's Office.

Town of Highland Beach, Florida Schedule 8 Property Tax Levies and Collections (Unaudited) Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal		Collected w	ithin the			
Year	Taxes Levied	Fiscal Year of	f the Levy	Collections	Total Collecti	ons to Date
Ended	for the		Percentage	in Subsequent		Percentage
9/30	Fiscal Year	Amount	ofLevy	Years	Amount	ofLevy
2012	7,518,298	7,285,358	96.90%	200,288	7,485,646	99.57%
2013	8,209,000	8,032,937	97.86%		8,032,937	97.86%
2014	8,765,104	8,246,672	94.09%		8,246,672	94.09%
2015	8,996,821	8,681,402	96.49%	14,867	8,696,269	96.66%
2016	8,603,075	8,319,187	96.70%	-	8,319,187	96.70%
2017	8,200,200	8,203,649	100.04%	7,888	8,211,537	100.14%
2018	8,527,000	8,563,619	100.43%	45,078	8,608,697	100.96%
2019	9,245,815	8,913,954	96.41%	11,718	8,925,673	96.54%
2020	9,909,142	9,551,291	96.39%	5,519	9,556,810	96.44%
2021	9,961,348	9,738,626	97.76%		9,738,626	97.76%

Source: Tax Collector, Palm Beach County.

Town of Highland Beach, Florida Schedule 9 Ratios of Outstanding Debt by Type (Unaudited)

Fiscal			Government	tal Activities	Business Typ	e Activity			
Year		Median	General					Percentage	
Ended		Family	Obligation	Promissory	Promissory	Revolving	Total Primary	Personal	Per
9/30	Population ⁽¹⁾	Income	Bonds	Notes	Notes	Loan Fund	Government	Income	Capita
2012	3,539	N/A		1,698,993	3,755,525	10,717,770	16,172,288	N/A	4,570
2013	3,572	N/A		1,047,347	3,573,961	10,028,414	14,649,722	N/A	4,101
2014	3,581	N/A		425,913	3,386,268	9,319,274	13,131,455	N/A	3,667
2015	3,600	N/A		-	3,192,102	8,589,786	11,781,888	N/A	3,273
2016	3,600	N/A		-	3,001,316	7,839,363	10,840,679	N/A	3,011
2017	3,600	N/A		-	2,803,727	10,491,253	13,294,980	N/A	3,693
2018	3,654	N/A		-	2,599,375	10,850,952	13,450,327	N/A	3,681
2019	3,671	N/A		-	2,387,936	9,823,765	12,211,701	N/A	3,327
2020	3,657	N/A		-	2,169,169	8,770,839	10,940,008	N/A	2,992
2021	4,300	N/A		-	1,942,817	7,691,271	9,634,088	N/A	2,240

Source: (1) Florida Legislature, Office of Economic and Demographic Research

Town of Highland Beach, Florida Schedule 10 Ratios of General Bonded Debt Outstanding (Unaudited)

Fiscal Year Ended 9/30	Population(1)	Taxable Value(2)	General Bonded Debt	Percentage of Actual Taxable Value of Property	Per Capita
2012	3,539	1,732,047,474	14,903,429	0.86%	4,211
2013	3,572	1,752,273,484	13,791,636	0.79%	3,861
2014	3,581	1,824,011,226	12,695,861	0.70%	3,545
2015	3,600	1,937,064,009	11,781,888	0.61%	3,273
2016	3,600	2,063,280,813	10,840,679	0.53%	3,011
2017	3,600	2,216,323,448	13,294,980	0.60%	3,693
2018	3,654	2,400,571,081	13,450,327	0.56%	3,681
2019	3,671	2,483,303,248	12,211,701	0.49%	3,327
2020	3,657	2,602,342,266	10,940,008	0.42%	2,992
2021	4,300	2,741,021,812	9,634,088	0.35%	2,240

Source: (1) Bureau of Economic & Business Rearch (BEBR).

(2) Palm Beach County Property Appraiser's Office.

Town of Highland Beach, Florida Schedule 11 Direct and Overlapping Governmental Activities Debt (Unaudited)

As of September 30, 2021	Net General	Estimated	Estimated Share of		
	Obligation Deb	t Percentage	Overlapping		
Governmental Unit	Outstanding	Applicable	Debt		
Town direct debt:					
Town of Highland Beach	\$ 9,634,08	38 100.00%	\$ 9,634,088		
Overlapping debt:					
Palm Beach School District	\$ 1,264,810,00	00			
Palm Beach County	61,115,00	00			
	\$ 1,325,925,00	<u>)0</u> 1.14%	\$ 15,127,183		
Total direct and overlapping debt:	\$ 24,761,271				
Estimated population:	4,300				
Direct and overlapping net debt per capita	\$ 5,758				

Source: Palm Beach County School District Town of Highland Beach.

Note: Overlapping rate is determined by dividing taxable assessed valuation of the Town of Highland Beach by the total taxable valuation of Palm Beach County.

Town of Highland Beach, Florida Schedule 12 Legal Debt Margin Information (Unaudited)

The Town of Highland Beach has no legal debt margin.

Town of Highland Beach, Florida Schedule 13 Pledged-Revenue Coverage (Unaudited)

_		State Revolv	ing Loan(s)		2005 Promissory Note						
Fiscal Year											
Ended	Pledged	Debt Se	ervice		Pledged _	Debt Se	rvice	_			
9/30	Revenue	Principal	Interest	Coverage	Revenue	Principal	Interest	Coverage			
2012	7,285,358	669,455	320,215	7.36	508,331	398,957	45,237	1.14			
2013	8,246,672	689,356	299,512	8.34	550,590	410,775	33,556	1.24			
2014	8,452,116	709,140	279,731	8.55	555,655	422,503	21,692	1.25			
2015	8,696,269	729,488	259,383	8.79	713,738	435,913	8,600	1.61			
2016	8,319,187	750,423	237,722	8.42	NA	NA	NA	NA			
2017	8,211,537	771,960	226,826	8.22	NA	NA	NA	NA			
2018	8,608,697	809,792	314,703	7.66	NA	NA	NA	NA			
2019	8,925,673	1,027,185	225,158	7.13	NA	NA	NA	NA			
2020	9,556,810	1,052,927	199,417	7.63	NA	NA	NA	NA			
2021	9,738,626	1,079,569	172,273	7.78	NA	NA	NA	NA			

Town of Highland Beach, Florida Schedule 14 Demographic & Economic Information (Unaudited)

	Fiscal									
	Year			Median		Per		Median		
	Ended			Family	Capita		House		School	Unemployment
_	9/30	Population(1)	Ir	ncome(2)	Ir	ncome(2)	Value (3)		Enrollment(4)	Rate(5)
	2012	3,539	\$	90,729	\$	73,199	\$	284,850	204	8.5%
	2013	3,572	\$	83,879	\$	82,916	\$	324,190	76	7.1%
	2014	3,581	\$	83,879	\$	79,235	\$	356,941	119	5.8%
	2015	3,600	\$	83,879	\$	82,846	\$	374,892	146	5.2%
	2016	3,600	\$	102,868	\$	84,790	\$	397,483	166	5.0%
	2017	3,600	\$	104,232	\$	95,825	\$	413,465	139	4.2%
	2018	3,654	\$	104,232	\$	99,682	\$	428,385	178	3.4%
	2019	3,671	\$	105,929	\$	105,919	\$	430,797	230	3.2%
	2020	3,657	\$	115,219	\$	112,930	\$	454,741	242	7.0%
	2021	4,300	\$	156,657	\$	118,577	\$	549,816	222	4.1%

(1) Florida Legislature, Office of Economic and Demographic Research

Source:

April 1st 2021 Estimate

(2) U.S. Census Bureau (2019)

(3) Zillow Home Value Index (ZHVI) for Zip Code 33487

(4) data.census.gov (2019)

(5) U.S. Bureau of Labor Staistics (September of year indicated)

Town of Highland Beach, Florida Schedule 15 Principal Employers - Palm Beach County (Unaudited) Current Year and Ten Years Ago

	202	1		2012			
Employer	Employees	Percentage of Total County Employment	Employer	Employees	Percentage of Total County Employment		
Palm Beach County School District	22,600	3.02%	Palm Beach County School District	21,495	3.25%		
Tenet Healthcare Group	6,505	0.87%	Palm Beach County Government	11,381	1.72%		
Palm Beach County Government	5,686	0.76%	Tenet Healthcare Corp.	6,100	0.92%		
NextEra Energy, Inc (FPL)	5,119	0.68%	Florida Power & Light	3,632	0.55%		
Florida Atlantic University	5,119	0.68%	G4S	3,000	0.45%		
Boca Raton Regional Hospital	3,052	0.41%	HCA (Hospital Corp. of America)	2,714	0.41%		
Veterans Health Administration	3,000	0.40%	Florida Atlantic University	2,706	0.41%		
HCA Healthcare	2,806	0.38%	Bethesda Memorial Hospital	2,391	0.36%		
The Breakers	2,300	0.31%	Office Depot (Hdqtrs)	2,250	0.34%		
Bethesda Memorial Hospital	2,282	0.31%	Boca Raton Community Hospital	2,391	0.36%		
Total	58,469	7.82%	Total	58,060	8.79%		

Source: Business Development Board of Palm Beach County

No information available for the Town of Highland Beach

Town of Highland Beach, Florida Schedule 16 Full-Time Equivalent Town Employees by Function/Program (Unaudited) Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year Ended 9/30	2012	2013	2014	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Function/Program									
General Government									
Town Manager	2	2	2	1	2	2	2	2	2
Town Clerk	2	2	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Finance	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	3
Maintenance	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0
Post Office	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1	1
Public Safety									
Building	1	2	2	2	1	2	4	5	5
Police	15	16	15	15	15	16	16	16	16
Cultural and Recreation									
Library	4	4	4	4	3	3	3	3	3
Physical Evironment									
Utilities	9	9	10	10	10	10	10	10	10
Total	36	38	39	39	37	39	41	43	43

Source: Town of Highland Beach Finance Department.

Town of Highland Beach, Florida Schedule 17 Operating Indicators by Function/Program (Unaudited) Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year Ended 9/30	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Function/Program										
Public Safety										
Number of arrests by police officers	9	9	12	8	9	7	7	9	4	9
Number of traffic citations issued	479	280	127	100	61	64	39	55	16	74
Number of fire calls (1)	111	139	277	*	*	111	102	106	198	198
Number of EMS calls (1)	625	574	537	*	*	11	33	30	454	652
Number of building permits issued	1,778	1,827	1,812	1,164	1,036	899	1,242	866	749	886
Physical Environment										
Number of water and sewer active accounts	468	467	466	465	465	471	471	650	576	526
Number of water and sewer units served	4,322	4,324	4,327	4,356	4,356	4,353	4,353	4,362	4,339	4,330
Cultural & Recreation										
Number of library patrons	3,543	3,234	3,473	3,440	3,352	3,339	3,593	3,370	3,209	3,150
Number of items in collection	39,492	37,195	40,536	41,261	42,262	42,323	42,330	42,178	42,511	42,730
Number of community events presented	663	706	831	880	920	893	687	701	396	20

Note: Fire Department contracted through Delray Beach.

Sources: Town of Highland Beach, FL

(1) City of Delray Beach

(*) Data unavailable at time report issued.

Town of Highland Beach, Florida Schedule 18 Capital Asset Statistics by Function/Program (Unaudited) Last Ten Fiscal Years

Fiscal Year Ended 9/30	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021
Function/Program										
Public Safety										
Fire Trucks	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
EMS Units	1	1	1	1	1	0	0	0	0	0
Police Vehicles	6	7	7	7	6	6	6	6	7	11
Vehicles- Protective Inspections	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	1
Transportation										
Street (miles)	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3	3
Physical Environment										
Vehicles-Public Works	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	5	3

Note: Fire Department contracted through Delray Beach.

Source: Town of Highland Beach, FL



951 Yamato Road • Suite 280 Boca Raton, Florida 33431 (561) 994-9299 • (800) 299-4728 Fax (561) 994-5823 www.graucpa.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON INTERNAL CONTROL OVER FINANCIAL REPORTING AND ON COMPLIANCE AND OTHER MATTERS BASED ON AN AUDIT OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS PERFORMED IN ACCORDANCE WITH *GOVERNMENT AUDITING STANDARDS*

The Honorable Mayor and Members of the Town Commission The Town of Highland Beach, Florida

We have audited, in accordance with the auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America and the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards* issued by the Comptroller General of the United States, the financial statements of the governmental activities, the business-type activities, each major fund, and the aggregate remaining fund information of the Town of Highland Beach, Florida (the "Town") as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021, and the related notes to the financial statements, which collectively comprise the Town's basic financial statements, and have issued our report thereon dated June 30, 2022.

Internal Control Over Financial Reporting

In planning and performing our audit of the financial statements, we considered the Town's internal control over financial reporting (internal control) to determine the audit procedures that are appropriate in the circumstances for the purpose of expressing our opinions on the financial statements, but not for the purpose of expressing an opinion on the effectiveness of the Town's internal control. Accordingly, we do not express an opinion on the effectiveness of the Town's internal control.

A *deficiency in internal control* exists when the design or operation of a control does not allow management or employees, in the normal course of performing their assigned functions, to prevent, or detect and correct misstatements on a timely basis. A *material weakness* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control such that there is a reasonable possibility that a material misstatement of the entity's financial statements will not be prevented, or detected and corrected on a timely basis. We consider the deficiencies described in the accompanying Management Letter as items 2021-01 and 2021-02 to be material weaknesses.

A *significant deficiency* is a deficiency, or a combination of deficiencies, in internal control that is less severe than a material weakness, yet important enough to merit attention by those charged with governance. We consider the deficiencies described in the accompanying Management Letter as items 2021-03 to be a significant deficiency.

Our consideration of internal control was for the limited purpose described in the first paragraph of this section and was not designed to identify all deficiencies in internal control that might be material weaknesses or, significant deficiencies. However, as described in the accompanying Management Letter, we did identify certain deficiencies in internal control that we consider to be material weaknesses and significant deficiencies.

Compliance and Other Matters

As part of obtaining reasonable assurance about whether the Town's financial statements are free from material misstatement, we performed tests of its compliance with certain provisions of laws, regulations, contracts, and agreements, noncompliance with which could have a direct and material effect on the determination of financial statement amounts. However, providing an opinion on compliance with those provisions was not an objective of our audit, and accordingly, we do not express such an opinion. The results of our tests disclosed no instances of noncompliance or other matters that are required to be reported under *Government Auditing Standards*.

We noted certain matters involving the internal control over financial reporting and compliance that we reported to management of the Town in a separate letter dated June 30, 2022.

The Town's responses to the findings identified in our audit are described in the accompanying Management Letter. We did not audit the Town's responses and, accordingly, we express no opinion on them.

Purpose of this Report

The purpose of this report is solely to describe the scope of our testing of internal control and compliance and the results of that testing, and not to provide an opinion on the effectiveness of the entity's internal control or on compliance. This report is an integral part of an audit performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards* in considering the entity's internal control and compliance. Accordingly, this communication is not suitable for any other purpose.

Duay & Associates

June 30, 2022



951 Yamato Road • Suite 280 Boca Raton, Florida 33431 (561) 994-9299 • (800) 299-4728 Fax (561) 994-5823 www.graucpa.com

INDEPENDENT AUDITOR'S REPORT ON COMPLIANCE WITH THE REQUIREMENTS OF SECTION 218.415, FLORIDA STATUTES, REQUIRED BY RULE 10.556(10) OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA

The Honorable Mayor and Members of the Town Commission The Town of Highland Beach, Florida

We have examined the Town of Highland Beach, Florida's ("Town") compliance with the requirements of Section 218.415, Florida Statutes, in accordance with Rule 10.556(10) of the Auditor General of the State of Florida during the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021. Management is responsible for the Town's compliance with those requirements. Our responsibility is to express an opinion on the Town's compliance based on our examination.

Our examination was conducted in accordance with attestation standards established by the American Institute of Certified Public Accountants. Those standards require that we plan and perform the examination to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the Town complied, in all material respects, with the specified requirements referenced in Section 218.415, Florida Statutes. An examination involves performing procedures to obtain evidence about whether the Town complied with the specified requirements. The nature, timing, and extent of the procedures selected depend on our judgment, including an assessment of the risks of material noncompliance, whether due to fraud or error. We believe that the evidence we obtained is sufficient and appropriate to provide a reasonable basis for our opinion. Our examination does not provide a legal determination on the Town's compliance with specified requirements.

In our opinion, the Town complied, in all material respects, with the aforementioned requirements for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021.

This report is intended solely for the information and use of the Legislative Auditing Committee, members of the Florida Senate and the Florida House of Representatives, the Florida Auditor General, management, and the Honorable Mayor and Members of the Town Council of the Town of Highland Beach, Florida and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

Duan & Association

June 30, 2022



MANAGEMENT LETTER PURSUANT TO THE RULES OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL FOR THE STATE OF FLORIDA

To the Honorable Mayor and Members of the Town Commission Town of Highland Beach, Florida

Report on the Financial Statements

We have audited the accompanying basic financial statements of the Town of Highland Beach, Florida (the "Town") as of and for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021, and have issued our report thereon dated June 30, 2022.

Auditor's Responsibility

We conducted our audit in accordance with auditing standards generally accepted in the United States of America; the standards applicable to financial audits contained in *Government Auditing Standards*, issued by the Comptroller General of the United States; and Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General.

Other Reporting Requirements

We have issued our Independent Auditor's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting and Compliance and Other Matters based on an audit of the financial statements performed in accordance with *Government Auditing Standards*; and Independent Auditor's Report on an examination conducted in accordance with *AICPA Professional Standards*, AT-C Section 315, regarding compliance requirements in accordance with Chapter 10.550, Rules of the Auditor General. Disclosures in those reports, which are dated June 30, 2022, should be considered in conjunction with this management letter.

Purpose of this Letter

The purpose of this letter is to comment on those matters required by Chapter 10.550 of the Rules of the Auditor General for the State of Florida. Accordingly, in connection with our audit of the financial statements of the Town, as described in the first paragraph, we report the following:

- I. Current year findings and recommendations.
- **II.** Prior year findings and recommendations.

III. Compliance with the Provisions of the Auditor General of the State of Florida.

Our management letter is intended solely for the information and use of the Legislative Auditing Committee, members of the Florida Senate and the Florida House of Representatives, the Florida Auditor General, Federal and other granting agencies, as applicable, management, and the members of the Town Council of the Town of Highland Beach, Florida and is not intended to be and should not be used by anyone other than these specified parties.

We wish to thank Town of Highland Beach, Florida and the personnel associated with it, for the opportunity to be of service to them in this endeavor as well as future engagements and the courtesies extended to us.

Duan & Associates

June 30, 2022

REPORT TO MANAGEMENT

I. CURRENT YEAR FINDINGS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Material Weaknesses

2021-01 Internal Controls over Revenues:

<u>Observation</u>: During the audit, it was discovered that reconciliations of various revenues accounts, including building permit revenues and water and sewer utility revenues were not performed on a regular basis resulting in significant and or material variances in billings per the billing system versus what is recorded in the general ledger. These differences could not be completely reconciled or explained by management. In addition, for a portion of the fiscal year, the utility billings for the year under audit were all incorrectly recorded to pooled cash in the water fund instead of receivables to the various funds affected and the billings and cash receipts for the various funds were not reconciled to the general ledger. As a result, there is a material variance in billings per the billing system versus what is recorded in the general ledger for the sewer fund.

Reference Numbers for Prior Year Finding: 2020-01

<u>Recommendation</u>: Management should improve internal controls and procedures to ensure the following;

- Monthly permit revenues and related liabilities are reconciled to the general ledger
- Monthly the utility billing system is reconciled to the general ledger
- Billings are posted to a receivable in the appropriate fund and not to pooled cash
- Cash receipts are posted to the correct fund
- Pooled cash fund is appropriately updated for cash receipts and completely reconciled monthly.

<u>Management Response</u>: Concur. Conversation of the Enterprise Resource Planning (ERP) system from Tyler Technologies to BS&A Software in February of 2021 impacted the operations of the Finance department. While implementation of the new ERP system continues to improve efficiency, accuracy, and timeliness of financial reporting, conversion was challenging at times. Staff is committed to proper accounting and reporting procedures on a continual monthly basis across all funds.

2021-02 Pooled Cash Reconciliation:

<u>Observation</u>: During the audit, it was discovered that there were numerous significant errors in the pooled cash accounts as follows;

- Cash reported in the individual funds was higher than the reconciled cash in the pool fund
- Cash allocated to each fund did not agree to the allocation in the pool
- Multiple types of transactions were recorded erroneously to pooled cash.

These errors resulted in auditor adjustments being proposed to correct account balances.

Reference Numbers for Prior Year Finding: 2020-02

<u>Recommendation</u>: Management should ensure that cash balances in the funds are recorded accurately and they reconcile to pooled cash balances.

<u>Management Response</u>: Concur. To mitigate the future occurrence of the problem of incorrect and untimely reconciliations, the town has hired qualified staff with extensive experience in Governmental accounting and financial reporting. Staff is committed to proper accounting and reporting procedures on a continual monthly basis across all funds.

REPORT TO MANAGEMENT (Continued)

Significant Deficiency

2021-03 Adjusting Journal Entries:

<u>Observation</u>: During the audit, it was again necessary to propose numerous journal entries to adjust the Town's account balances, including adjustments to reconcile beginning fund balances to the prior year audit report. It appears that sufficient monthly and year-end reconciliations were not performed resulting in incorrect balances provided for the audit.

<u>Recommendation</u>: The Town should ensure that timely reconciliations are performed in order to report accurate financial information.

Reference Number for Prior Years Findings: 2018-02, 2019-02, 2020-05

<u>Management Response</u>: Concur. To mitigate the future occurrence of the problem of incorrect and untimely reconciliations, the town has hired qualified staff with extensive experience in Governmental accounting and financial reporting. Staff is committed to proper accounting and reporting procedures on a continual monthly basis across all funds.

Other Findings

2021-04 Budget:

<u>Observation</u>: Actual expenditures exceeded appropriations in the building fund for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021.

<u>Recommendation</u>: The Town should amend the budget during the fiscal year or within statutory guidelines to ensure that all expenditures are properly budgeted.

Management Response: Concur.

II. PRIOR YEAR FINDINGS AND CURRENT YEAR STATUS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Material Weakness

2020-01 Water Fund Reconciliation:

Current status: Matter not completely resolved, see finding 2021-01 above.

2020-02 Pooled Cash Reconciliation:

<u>Current status</u>: Matter not resolved, see finding 2021-02 above.

Significant Deficiencies

2020-03 Permit Surcharge Not Remitted to State:

Current status: Matter substantially resolved and will not be repeated.

2020-04, 2019-01 Encumbrances and Budget Amendment Transactions

Current status: Matter substantially resolved and will not be repeated.

REPORT TO MANAGEMENT (Continued)

2020-05, 2019-02, 2018-02 Adjusting Journal Entries:

Current status: Matter not resolved, see finding 2021-03 above.

Other Findings

2020-06 Capital Asset Disposal:

Current status: Matter has been resolved.

2020-07 Late filing of audit and annual financial report:

Current status: Matter has been resolved.

III. COMPLIANCE WITH THE PROVISIONS OF THE AUDITOR GENERAL OF THE STATE OF FLORIDA

Unless otherwise required to be reported in the auditor's report on compliance and internal controls, the management letter shall include, but not be limited to the following:

1. A statement as to whether or not corrective actions have been taken to address findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report.

There were no significant findings and recommendations made in the preceding annual financial audit report for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2020, except as noted above.

2. Any recommendations to improve the local governmental entity's financial management.

There were no such matters discovered by, or that came to the attention of, the auditor, to be reported for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021, except as noted above.

3. Noncompliance with provisions of contracts or grant agreements, or abuse, that have occurred, or are likely to have occurred, that have an effect on the financial statements that is less than material but which warrants the attention of those charged with governance.

There were no such matters discovered by, or that came to the attention of, the auditor, to be reported, for the fiscal year ended September 30, 2021.

- 4. The name or official title and legal authority of the Town are disclosed in the notes to the financial statements.
- 5. The Town has not met one or more of the financial emergency conditions described in Section 218.503(1), Florida Statutes.
- 6. We applied financial condition assessment procedures and no deteriorating financial conditions were noted as of September 30, 2021. It is management's responsibility to monitor financial condition, and our financial condition assessment was based in part on representations made by management and the review of financial information provided by same.